### CPC COOPERATIVE PATENT CLASSIFICATION

### C CHEMISTRY; METALLURGY

(NOTES omitted)

### **CHEMISTRY**

# C08 ORGANIC MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS; THEIR PREPARATION OR CHEMICAL WORKING-UP; COMPOSITIONS BASED THEREON

## C08G MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS OBTAINED OTHERWISE THAN BY REACTIONS ONLY INVOLVING UNSATURATED CARBON-TO-CARBON BONDS

#### NOTES

- 1. Therapeutic activity of compounds is further classified in subclass A61P.
- 2. In this subclass, group C08G 18/00 takes precedence over the other groups. A further classification is given if the polymers are obtained by reactions forming specific linkages for which an appropriate group is provided.
- 3. Within each main group of this subclass, the last place priority rule is applied, i.e. at each hierarchical level, in the absence of an indication to the contrary, classification is made in the last appropriate place.
- 4. This subclass <u>covers</u> also compositions based on monomers which form macromolecular compounds classifiable in this subclass. In this subclass:
  - a. if the monomers are defined, classification is made in groups <u>C08G 2/00</u> <u>C08G 79/00</u>, <u>C08G 83/00</u> according to the polymer to be formed;
  - b. if the monomers are defined in a way that a composition cannot be classified within one main group of this subclass, the composition is classified in group C08G 85/00;
  - c. if the compounding ingredients are of interest per se, classification is also made in subclass CO8K.
- 5. {In this subclass, combination sets [C-Sets] are used. The detailed information about the C-Sets construction and the associated syntax rules are found in the Definitions}

#### **WARNINGS**

1. The following IPC groups are not in the CPC scheme. The subject matter for these IPC groups is classified in the following CPC groups:

C08G 14/067, C08G 14/073, C08G 14/09	covered by	C08G 14/06
C08G 59/16, C08G 59/17	covered by	C08G 59/14
C08G 63/49	covered by	C08G 63/48
C08G 65/28	covered by	C08G 65/26
C08G 73/04	covered by	C08G 73/02

2. In this subclass non-limiting references (in the sense of paragraph 39 of the Guide to the IPC) may still be displayed in the scheme.

2/00	Addition polymers of aldehydes or cyclic oligomers thereof or of ketones; Addition copolymers thereof	2/26	• • with compounds containing carbon-to-carbon unsaturation
	with less than 50 molar percent of other substances	2/28	<ul> <li>Post-polymerisation treatments</li> </ul>
2/02	<ul> <li>Polymerisation initiated by wave energy or by</li> </ul>	2/30	<ul> <li>Chemical modification by after-treatment</li> </ul>
	particle radiation	2/32	by esterification
2/04	<ul> <li>Polymerisation by using compounds which act upon</li> </ul>	2/34	by etherification
	the molecular weight, e.g. chain-transferring agents	2/36	by depolymerisation
2/06	• Catalysts (Catalysts in general <u>B01J</u> )	2/38	Block or graft polymers prepared by polymerisation
2/08	<ul> <li>Polymerisation of formaldehyde</li> </ul>		of aldehydes or ketones on to macromolecular
2/10	<ul> <li>Polymerisation of cyclic oligomers of formaldehyde</li> </ul>		compounds
2/12	<ul> <li>Polymerisation of acetaldehyde or cyclic oligomers thereof</li> </ul>	4/00	Condensation polymers of aldehydes or ketones
2/14	<ul> <li>Polymerisation of single aldehydes not provided for in groups <u>C08G 2/08</u> - <u>C08G 2/12</u></li> </ul>		with polyalcohols; Addition polymers of heterocyclic oxygen compounds containing in the
2/16	<ul> <li>Polymerisation of single ketones</li> </ul>		ring at least once the grouping —O—C—O— (of cyclic oligomers of aldehydes <u>C08G 2/00</u> )
2/18	<ul> <li>Copolymerisation of aldehydes or ketones</li> </ul>		cyclic oligoniers of aldenydes <u>CosO 2/00</u> )
2/20	with other aldehydes or ketones	6/00	Condensation polymers of aldehydes or ketones
2/22	with epoxy compounds		only
2/24	with acetals	6/02	<ul> <li>of aldehydes with ketones</li> </ul>

8/00	Condensation polymers of aldehydes or ketones with phenols only	12/263	• • • {with at least two compounds covered by more than one of the groups
8/02	<ul> <li>of ketones</li> </ul>		<u>C08G 12/28</u> - <u>C08G 12/32</u> }
8/04	<ul> <li>of aldehydes</li> </ul>	12/266	• • • { one being melamine }
8/06	of furfural	12/28	with substituted diazines, diazoles or triazoles
8/08	• of formaldehyde, e.g. of formaldehyde formed <u>in</u>	12/30	with substituted triazines
	situ	12/32	Melamines
8/10	• • with phenol	12/34	and acyclic or carbocyclic compounds
8/12	• • • with monohydric phenols having only one	12/36	Ureas; Thioureas
0/12	hydrocarbon substituent ortho on para to the	12/38	and melamines
	OH group, e.g. p-tertbutyl phenol	12/40	Chemically modified polycondensates
8/14	with halogenated phenols	12/40	<ul><li>Chemically informed polycolidensates</li><li>by etherifying</li></ul>
8/16	with amino- or nitrophenols		
8/18	with phenols substituted by carboxylic or	12/421	<ul> <li> { of polycondensates based on acyclic or carbocyclic compounds }</li> </ul>
0/10	sulfonic acid groups	12/422	
8/20	with polyhydric phenols	12/422	{based on urea or thiourea}
	Resorcinol	12/424	{of polycondensates based on heterocyclic
8/22		10/10-	compounds}
8/24	with mixtures of two or more phenols which	12/425	• • • • {based on triazines}
	are not covered by only one of the groups	12/427	{Melamine}
0.00	<u>C08G 8/10</u> - <u>C08G 8/20</u>	12/428	• • • • {of polycondensates based on heterocyclic
8/26	• from mixtures of aldehydes and ketones		and acyclic or carbocyclic compounds}
8/28	<ul> <li>Chemically modified polycondensates</li> </ul>	12/44	• • • by esterifying
8/30	• • by unsaturated compounds, e.g. terpenes	12/46	<ul> <li>Block or graft polymers prepared by</li> </ul>
8/32	• • by organic acids or derivatives thereof, e.g. fatty oils		polycondensation of aldehydes or ketones on to macromolecular compounds
8/34	• • by natural resins or resin acids, e.g. rosin	14/00	Condensetion relument of aldebudge on between
8/36	• • by etherifying	14/00	Condensation polymers of aldehydes or ketones with two or more other monomers covered by at
8/38	Block or graft polymers prepared by		
	polycondensation of aldehydes or ketones onto	1.4/02	least two of the groups <u>C08G 8/00</u> - <u>C08G 12/00</u>
	macromolecular compounds	14/02	• of aldehydes
40.00		14/04	• with phenols
10/00	Condensation polymers of aldehydes or ketones with aromatic hydrocarbons or halogenated	14/06	and monomers containing hydrogen attached to nitrogen
40.00	aromatic hydrocarbons only	14/08	Ureas; Thioureas
10/02	• of aldehydes	14/10	Melamines
10/04	Chemically-modified polycondensates	14/12	<ul> <li>Chemically modified polycondensates</li> </ul>
10/06	<ul> <li>Block or graft polymers prepared by</li> </ul>	14/14	<ul> <li>Block or graft polymers prepared by</li> </ul>
	polycondensation of aldehydes or ketones onto		polycondensation of aldehydes or ketones on to
	macromolecular compounds		macromolecular compounds
12/00	Condensation polymers of aldehydes or ketones with only compounds containing hydrogen attached to nitrogen (aminophenols COSG 8/16)	16/00	Condensation polymers of aldehydes or ketones with monomers not provided for in the groups C08G 4/00 - C08G 14/00 (with polynitriles
12/02	<ul> <li>of aldehydes</li> </ul>		C08G 69/38)
12/04	with acyclic or carbocyclic compounds	16/02	• of aldehydes
12/043	• • • { with at least two compounds covered	16/0206	• • {with inorganic compounds}
	by more than one of the groups	16/0212	• • {with acyclic or carbocyclic organic compounds}
	<u>C08G 12/06</u> - <u>C08G 12/24</u> }	16/0218	• • {containing atoms other than carbon and
12/046	• • • { one being urea or thiourea }	10/0210	hydrogen}
12/06	Amines	16/0225	{containing oxygen}
12/08	• • • aromatic		
12/10	with acyclic compounds having the moiety	16/0231	{containing nitrogen}
12/10	$X=C(-N<)_2$ in which X is O, S or $-N$	16/0237	{containing sulfur}
12/12	Ureas; Thioureas	16/0243	{containing phosphorus}
		16/025	• • {with heterocyclic organic compounds}
12/14	Dicyandiamides; Dicyandiamidines;	16/0256	• • (containing oxygen in the ring)
	Guanidines; Biguanidines; Biuret;	16/0262	• • • {Furfuryl alcohol}
10/16	Semicarbazides	16/0268	• • {containing nitrogen in the ring}
12/16	Dicyandiamides	16/0275	{containing sulfur in the ring}
12/18	with cyanamide	16/0281	• • • {containing phosphorus in the ring}
12/20	with urethanes or thiourethanes	16/0287	• • {with organometallic or metal-containing organic
12/22	• • • with carboxylic acid amides (reaction of polyamides with aldehydes <u>C08G 69/50</u> )	16/0293	compounds} . • {with origination continuing organic compounds}
12/24	with sulfonic acid amides		
12/26	with heterocyclic compounds	16/04	Chemically modified polycondensates

16/06	Block or graft polymers prepared by polycondensation of aldehydes or ketones on to macromolecular compounds	18/09 comprising oligomerisation of isocyanates or isothiocyanates involving reaction of a part of the isocyanate or isothiocyanate groups
18/00	Polymeric products of isocyanates or isothiocyanates	with each other in the reaction mixture (use of preformed oligomers C08G 18/79)
	NOTE	18/092 { oligomerisation to isocyanurate groups } 18/095 { oligomerisation to carbodiimide or uretone-
		imine groups}
	In this group, C-Sets are used.	18/097 {oligomerisation to urethdione groups}
	The detailed information about the C-Sets construction and the associated syntax rules is present in the Definitions of <u>C08G</u> .	<ul> <li>18/10 Prepolymer processes involving reaction of isocyanates or isothiocyanates with compounds having active hydrogen in a first reaction step</li> </ul>
18/003	• {with epoxy compounds having no active hydrogen (with epoxy resins containing active hydrogen	NOTE
	<u>C08G 18/58</u> )}	In groups <u>C08G 18/10</u> and <u>C08G 18/12</u> , C- Sets are used.
18/006	• {with aldehydes}	
18/02	of isocyanates or isothiocyanates only	The detailed information about the C-Sets construction and the associated syntax rules
18/022	<ul> <li>{the polymeric products containing isocyanurate groups}</li> </ul>	is present in the Definitions of <u>C08G</u> .
18/025	<ul> <li>{the polymeric products containing carbodiimide groups}</li> </ul>	18/12 using two or more compounds having active hydrogen in the first polymerisation step
18/027	• • {the polymeric products containing urethodione	18/14 {Manufacture of cellular products}
10/04	groups}	18/16 Catalysts (catalysts in general <u>B01J</u> )
18/04	with vinyl compounds	18/161 {containing two or more components to
18/06 18/08	<ul> <li>with compounds having active hydrogen</li> <li>Processes</li> </ul>	be covered by at least two of the groups
18/0804	{Manufacture of polymers containing ionic or ionogenic groups}	C08G 18/166, C08G 18/18 or C08G 18/22}  18/163 {covered by C08G 18/18 and
18/0809	• • • {containing cationic or cationogenic groups}	C08G 18/22}
18/0814	{containing ammonium groups or groups forming them}	18/165 {covered by <u>C08G 18/18</u> and <u>C08G 18/24</u> }
18/0819	• • • {containing anionic or anionogenic groups}	18/166 { Catalysts not provided for in the groups
18/0823	• • • {containing carboxylate salt groups or	18/168 {Organic compounds}
18/0828	groups forming them} {containing sulfonate groups or groups}	18/18 containing secondary or tertiary amines or salts thereof
	forming them}	18/1808 {having alkylene polyamine groups}
18/0833	{containing cationic or cationogenic groups	18/1816 {having carbocyclic groups}
	together with anionic or anionogenic groups}	18/1825 {having hydroxy or primary amino
18/0838	• • • {Manufacture of polymers in the presence	groups}
	of non-reactive compounds (preparation of	18/1833 {having ether, acetal, or orthoester groups}
10/00/13	compositions <u>C08L 75/00</u> )}	18/1841 {having carbonyl groups which may be
18/0842	(C08G 18/0804 takes precedence)	linked to one or more nitrogen or oxygen atoms}
18/0847	{in the presence of solvents for the	18/185 {having cyano groups}
10/0052	polymers}	18/1858 {having carbon-to-nitrogen double bonds}
18/0852	(the solvent being organic)	18/1866 {having carbon-to-carbon unsaturated
18/0857	{the solvent being a polyol}	bonds}
18/0861	<ul> <li> {in the presence of a dispersing phase for the polymers or a phase dispersed in the polymers}</li> </ul>	18/1875 {containing ammonium salts or mixtures of secondary of tertiary amines and acids}
18/0866	{the dispersing or dispersed phase being an aqueous medium}	18/1883 {having heteroatoms other than oxygen and nitrogen}
18/0871	• • • • • • {the dispersing or dispersed phase being	18/1891 {in vaporous state}
10/00/1	organic}	18/20 Heterocyclic amines; Salts thereof
18/0876	• • • • • { the dispersing or dispersed phase being a polyol}	18/2009 {containing one heterocyclic ring} 18/2018 {having one nitrogen atom in the
18/088	Removal of water or carbon dioxide from the reaction mixture or reaction components}	ring } 18/2027 {having two nitrogen atoms in the
18/0885	• • • {using additives, e.g. absorbing agents}	ring}
18/089	{Reaction retarding agents}	18/2036 {having at least three nitrogen atoms
18/0895	{Manufacture of polymers by continuous	in the ring}
	processes ( <u>C08G 18/0838</u> takes precedence)}	18/2045 {containing condensed heterocyclic rings}

19/2054	(1	19/2200
18/2054	• • • • • {having one nitrogen atom in the condensed ring system}	18/3209 {Aliphatic aldehyde condensates and hydrogenation products thereof}
18/2063	• • • • • • {having two nitrogen atoms in the	18/3212 {containing cycloaliphatic groups}
	condensed ring system}	18/3215 {containing aromatic groups or
18/2072	• • • • • • {having at least three nitrogen atoms	benzoquinone groups}
	in the condensed ring system}	18/3218 {containing cyclic groups having at least
18/2081	{containing at least two non-condensed	one oxygen atom in the ring}
	heterocyclic rings}	18/3221 • • • • • {hydroxylated esters of carboxylic acids
18/209	• • • • • {having heteroatoms other than oxygen	other than higher fatty acids}
	and nitrogen in the ring}	18/3225 {Polyamines}
18/22	containing metal compounds	18/3228 {acyclic}
18/222	• • • • {metal compounds not provided for in	18/3231 {Hydrazine or derivatives thereof}
10/22	groups <u>C08G 18/225</u> - <u>C08G 18/26</u> }	18/3234 {cycloaliphatic}
18/225	{of alkali or alkaline earth metals}	18/3237 {aromatic ( <u>C08G 18/3234</u> takes
18/227	• • • • {of antimony, bismuth or arsenic}	precedence)}
18/24	of tin	18/324 {containing only one aromatic ring}
18/242	• • • • • {organometallic compounds containing tin-carbon bonds}	18/3243 {containing two or more aromatic rings}
18/244	• • • • { tin salts of carboxylic acids }	18/3246 {heterocyclic, the heteroatom being
18/246	• • • • {containing also tin-carbon bonds}	oxygen or nitrogen in the form of an
18/248	· · · · · {inorganic compounds of tin}	amino group}
18/26	of lead	18/325 {containing secondary or tertiary amino
18/28	characterised by the compounds used containing	groups (C08G 18/3228, C08G 18/3234,
10/20	active hydrogen	C08G 18/3246 take precedence)
18/2805	• • • {Compounds having only one group containing	18/3253 {being in latent form}
10/2005	active hydrogen (vinylpolymers having	18/3256 {Reaction products of polyamines
	terminal groups containing active hydrogen	with aldehydes or ketones}
	<u>C08G 18/62</u> )}	18/3259 {Reaction products of polyamines
18/281	• • • • {Monocarboxylic acid compounds}	with inorganic or organic acids or
18/2815	{Monohydroxy compounds}	derivatives thereof other than metallic
18/282	(Alkanols, cycloalkanols or arylalkanols	salts}
	including terpenealcohols}	18/3262 {with carboxylic acids or
18/2825	• • • • • {having at least 6 carbon atoms}	derivatives thereof}
18/283	• • • • {Compounds containing ether groups, e.g. oxyalkylated monohydroxy compounds}	18/3265 { with carbondioxide or sulfurdioxide }
18/2835	• • • • • {having less than 5 ether groups}	18/3268 {Salt complexes of polyamines}
18/284	• • • • {Compounds containing ester groups, e.g.	18/3271 {Hydroxyamines}
10/20.	oxyalkylated monocarboxylic acids}	18/3275 {containing two hydroxy groups}
18/2845	{Monohydroxy epoxy compounds}	18/3278 {containing at least three hydroxy
18/285	{Nitrogen containing compounds}	groups}
18/2855	· · · · {Lactams}	18/3281 {containing three hydroxy groups}
18/286	• • • • {Oximes}	18/3284 {containing four hydroxy groups}
18/2865	{Compounds having only one primary or	18/3287 {containing cycloaliphatic groups}
	secondary amino group; Ammonia}	18/329 {containing aromatic groups}
18/287	{Imine compounds}	18/3293 {containing heterocyclic groups}
18/2875	{Monohydroxy compounds containing	18/3296 {being in latent form}
	tertiary amino groups}	18/34 Carboxylic acids; Esters thereof with
18/288	{Compounds containing at least one	monohydroxyl compounds
	heteroatom other than oxygen or nitrogen}	18/341 {Dicarboxylic acids, esters of
18/2885	• • • • {containing halogen atoms}	polycarboxylic acids containing two
18/289	• • • • {containing silicon}	carboxylic acid groups}
18/2895	• • • {Compounds containing active methylene groups}	18/343 {Polycarboxylic acids having at least three carboxylic acid groups}
18/30	Low-molecular-weight compounds	18/345 {having three carboxylic acid groups}
10/30	{(C08G 18/2805 takes precedence)}	18/346 {having four carboxylic acid groups}
18/302	• • • {Water}	18/348 {Hydroxycarboxylic acids}
18/305	{creating amino end groups}	18/36 Hydroxylated esters of higher fatty acids
18/307	{Atmospheric humidity}	18/38 having heteroatoms other than oxygen
18/32	Polyhydroxy compounds; Polyamines;	(C08G 18/32 takes precedence)
10/34	Hydroxyamines	18/3802 {having halogens}
18/3203	{Polyhydroxy compounds}	18/3804 {Polyhydroxy compounds}
18/3206	{aliphatic}	18/3806 {having chlorine and/or bromine
10/3200	· · · · · · (unphane)	atoms}
		*

18/3808	• • • • • • {having chlorine atoms}	18/3891 {having sulfur in addition to
18/381	• • • • • • • {having bromine atoms}	phosphorus}
18/3812	• • • • • • {having fluorine atoms}	18/3893 {containing silicon}
18/3814	· · · · · {Polyamines}	18/3895 {Inorganic compounds, e.g. aqueous
18/3817	• • • • • {Hydroxylated esters of higher fatty	alkalimetalsilicate solutions; Organic
	acids}	derivatives thereof containing no direct
18/3819	{having nitrogen}	silicon-carbon bonds}
18/3821	{Carboxylic acids; Esters thereof with	18/3897 {containing heteroatoms other than
	monohydroxyl compounds}	oxygen, halogens, nitrogen, sulfur,
18/3823	{containing -N-C=O groups}	phosphorus or silicon}
18/3825	{containing amide groups	18/40 High-molecular-weight compounds
10/3023	(C08G 18/3821 takes precedence)	$\{(\underline{\text{C08G } 18/2805} \text{ takes precedence})\}$
18/3827	{Bicyclic amide acetals and	18/4009 {Two or more macromolecular compounds
10/3027	derivatives thereof}	not provided for in one single group of
18/3829	{containing ureum groups}	groups <u>C08G 18/42</u> - <u>C08G 18/64</u> }
18/3831	{containing urethane groups}	18/4018 {Mixtures of compounds of group
18/3834	{containing dremain groups}	C08G 18/42 with compounds of group
10/3034	carbazide groups}	<u>C08G 18/48</u> }
19/2926	·	18/4027 (Mixtures of compounds of group
18/3836 18/3838	• • • • {containing azo groups}	C08G 18/54 with other macromolecular
	{containing cyano groups}	compounds}
18/384	• • • • {containing nitro groups}	18/4036 • • • • • {Mixtures of compounds of group
18/3842	{containing heterocyclic rings having at	C08G 18/56 with other macromolecular
10/2011	least one nitrogen atom in the ring}	compounds}
18/3844	{containing one nitrogen atom in the	18/4045 (Mixtures of compounds of group
	ring}	C08G 18/58 with other macromolecular
18/3846	{containing imide groups	compounds}
	( <u>C08G 18/3821</u> takes precedence)}	18/4054 (Mixtures of compounds of group
18/3848	• • • • • {containing two nitrogen atoms in the	C08G 18/60 with other macromolecular
	ring}	compounds}
18/3851	• • • • • {containing three nitrogen atoms in	18/4063 (Mixtures of compounds of group
	the ring}	C08G 18/62 with other macromolecular
18/3853	• • • • • • {containing cyanurate and/or	compounds}
	isocyanurate groups}	18/4072 • • • • {Mixtures of compounds of group
18/3855	• • • • {having sulfur}	C08G 18/63 with other macromolecular
18/3857	• • • • • {having nitrogen in addition to sulfur}	compounds}
18/3859	• • • • • • {containing -N-C=S groups}	18/4081 (Mixtures of compounds of group
18/3861	• • • • • { containing sulfonamide and/or	C08G 18/64 with other macromolecular
	sulfonylhydrazide groups}	compounds}
18/3863	{containing groups having sulfur atoms	18/409 {Dispersions of polymers of <u>C08G</u> in organic
	between two carbon atoms, the sulfur	compounds having active hydrogen}
	atoms being directly linked to carbon	18/42 Polycondensates having carboxylic or
	atoms or other sulfur atoms}	carbonic ester groups in the main chain
18/3865	• • • • • • {containing groups having one sulfur	18/4202 • • • • {Two or more polyesters of different
	atom between two carbon atoms}	physical or chemical nature (C08G 18/44
18/3868	• • • • • • • { the sulfur atom belonging to a	takes precedence)}
	sulfide group}	18/4205 {containing cyclic groups}
18/387	• • • • • • • • {in addition to a perfluoroalkyl	18/4208 {containing aromatic groups}
	group}	18/4211 (derived from aromatic dicarboxylic
18/3872	• • • • • • { the sulfur atom belonging to a	acids and dialcohols}
	sulfoxide or sulfone group}	18/4213 (from terephthalic acid and
18/3874	{containing heterocyclic rings having at	dialcohols}
	least one sulfur atom in the ring}	18/4216 {from mixtures or combinations
18/3876	• • • • • {containing mercapto groups}	of aromatic dicarboxylic acids and
18/3878	• • • • {having phosphorus}	aliphatic dicarboxylic acids and
18/388	{having phosphorus bound to carbon	dialcohols}
	and/or to hydrogen}	18/4219 {from aromatic dicarboxylic acids
18/3882	{having phosphorus bound to oxygen	and dialcohols in combination
	only}	with polycarboxylic acids and/or
18/3885	• • • • • {Phosphate compounds}	polyhydroxy compounds which are
18/3887	{Phosphite compounds}	at least trifunctional}
18/3889	{having nitrogen in addition to	18/4222 (derived from aromatic polyhydroxy
	phosphorus}	compounds and polycarboxylic acids}
	* * *	

10/4005	(1 : 16 : 1 1 1 : 1	10/4207	
18/4225	 • • {derived from residues obtained	18/4297	• • • • {prepared from polyester forming
	from the manufacture of		components containing aliphatic aldehyde
	dimethylterephthalate and from		condensates or hydrogenation products
	polyhydroxy compounds}		thereof having at least two hydroxy
18/4227			groups}
	polycarboxylic acids containing	18/44	Polycarbonates
	at least two aromatic rings and	18/46	having heteroatoms other than oxygen
	polyhydroxy compounds}	18/4607	• • • • • {having halogens}
18/423	 • {containing cycloaliphatic groups}	18/4615	{containing nitrogen}
18/4233	• • {derived from polymerised higher	18/4623	{containing primary or secondary
10, .200	 fatty acids or alcohols}	16/4023	terminal aminogroups}
18/4236	{containing only aliphatic groups}	18/463	
18/4238	• {derived from dicarboxylic acids and		• • • • • {containing nitro groups}
16/4236	 dialcohols}	18/4638	{containing heterocyclic rings having
10/4041	*		at least one nitrogen atom in the ring}
18/4241	 • • (from dicarboxylic acids and	18/4646	• • • • • • • {containing one nitrogen atom in
	dialcohols in combination with		the ring}
	polycarboxylic acids and/or	18/4653	• • • • • • {containing two nitrogen atoms in
	polyhydroxy compounds which are at		the ring}
10/10/1	least trifunctional}	18/4661	• • • • • • {containing three nitrogen atoms in
18/4244	 {containing oxygen in the form of ether		the ring}
	groups}	18/4669	{Addition products of unsaturated
18/4247	 ( a c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c		polyesters with amino compounds}
	least one ether group and polycarboxylic	18/4676	{containing sulfur}
	acids}	18/4684	{containing phosphorus}
18/425	 • • {the polyols containing one or two	18/4692	{containing phosphorus}
	ether groups}		
18/4252	 • • {derived from polyols containing	18/48	Polyethers
	polyether groups and polycarboxylic	18/4804	• • • • • {Two or more polyethers of different
	acids}		physical or chemical nature}
18/4255	 • • {derived from polyols containing	18/4808	• • • • • • {Mixtures of two or more
10, .200	 oxyalkylated carbocyclic groups and		polyetherdiols}
	polycarboxylic acids}	18/4812	• • • • • {Mixtures of polyetherdiols with
18/4258	 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		polyetherpolyols having at least three
10/4230	 containing at least one ether group and		hydroxy groups}
	polyols}	18/4816	• • • • • {mixtures of two or more
18/4261			polyetherpolyols having at least three
16/4201	 polyesterpolyols}		hydroxy groups}
18/4263	{containing carboxylic acid groups}	18/482	• • • • • {Mixtures of polyethers containing at
18/4266	{prepared from hydroxycarboxylic acids		least one polyether containing nitrogen}
16/4200	 and/or lactones}	18/4825	• • • • {Polyethers containing two hydroxy
18/4269	*		groups ( <u>C08G 18/4833</u> - <u>C08G 18/5096</u>
	• {Lactones}		take precedence)}
18/4272	• • {Privalolactone}	18/4829	• • • • {Polyethers containing at
18/4275	 • • {Valcrolactone and/or substituted		least three hydroxy groups
10/4077	valcrolactone}		( <u>C08G 18/4833</u> - <u>C08G 18/5096</u> take
18/4277	 • • {Caprolactone and/or substituted		precedence)}
10/100	caprolactone}	18/4833	• • • • {Polyethers containing oxyethylene units}
18/428	• {Lactides}	18/4837	{and other oxyalkylene units}
18/4283	• {Hydroxycarboxylic acid or ester}	18/4841	• • • • • {containing oxyethylene end groups}
18/4286	 • {prepared from a combination of	18/4845	{containing oxypropylene or higher
	hydroxycarboxylic acids and/or	10/10/10	oxyalkylene end groups}
	lactones with polycarboxylic acids or	18/485	{containing mixed oxyethylene-
	ester forming derivatives thereof and	10/403	oxypropylene or oxyethylene-higher
	polyhydroxy compounds}		oxyalkylene end groups}
18/4288	 {modified by higher fatty oils or their	18/4854	Polyethers containing oxyalkylene groups
	acids or by resin acids}	10/4034	
18/4291	 {prepared from polyester forming		having four carbon atoms in the alkylene
	components containing monoepoxy	10/4050	group}
	compounds ( <u>C08G 18/4266</u> takes	18/4858	• • • • {Polyethers containing oxyalkylene groups
	precedence)}		having more than four carbon atoms in the
18/4294	 {prepared from polyester forming	10/10 ==	alkylene group}
	 components containing polyepoxy	18/4862	• • • • (containing at least a part of the ether
	compounds (C08G 18/4266 takes		groups in a side chain}
	precedence)}	18/4866	• • • • {having a low unsaturation value}
	•	18/487	• • • • {Polyethers containing cyclic groups}
		18/4875	• • • • {containing cycloaliphatic groups}

18/4879	{containing aromatic groups}	18/546	{Oxyalkylated polycondensates of
18/4883	• • • • {containing cyclic groups having at least	10/710	aldehydes}
40/400=	one oxygen atom in the ring}	18/548	• • • {Polycondensates of aldehydes with
18/4887	{containing carboxylic ester groups	10/56	ketones}
	derived from carboxylic acids other than		. Polyacetals
	acids of higher fatty oils or other than resin acids}	18/58	• Epoxy resins {( <u>C08G 18/42</u> , <u>C08G 18/48</u>
10/4001	,		take precedence; reaction products of epoxy
18/4891	• • • • {modified with higher fatty oils or their		resins with at least equivalent amounts of
10/4005	acids or by resin acids}		compounds containing active hydrogen C08G 18/6407, with at least equivalent
18/4895	• • • • {prepared from polyepoxy compounds}		amounts of amines C08G 18/6415;
18/50	having heteroatoms other than oxygen		polymeric products of isocyanates or
18/5003	• • • • • {having halogens}		isothiocyanates with epoxy compounds
18/5006	{having chlorine and/or bromine		having no active hydrogen C08G 18/003)}
10/5000	atoms}	18/581	• • • {Reaction products of epoxy resins
18/5009	{having chlorine atoms}	10,001	with less than equivalent amounts of
18/5012	• • • • • {having bromine atoms}		compounds containing active hydrogen
18/5015	• • • • • {having fluorine atoms}		added before or during the reaction with
18/5018	• • • • • {having iodine atoms}		the isocyanate component (with amines
18/5021	• • • • • {having nitrogen}		<u>C08G 18/584</u> )}
18/5024	• • • • • {containing primary and/or secondary	18/582	• • {having halogens}
	amino groups}		• • • {having nitrogen}
18/5027	• • • • • • {directly linked to carbocyclic		• • • {having sulfur}
	groups}		• • {having phosphorus}
18/503	• • • • • • {being in latent form}		• • {having silicon}
18/5033	• • • • • {containing carbocyclic groups		Polyamides or polyester-amides
	$(\underline{\text{C08G } 18/5024} \text{ takes precedence})$		• • {Polyamides}
18/5036	• • • • • {containing -N-C=O groups}		• • {Polyester-amides}
18/5039	• • • • • • {containing amide groups}		• Polysiloxanes
18/5042	• • • • • • {containing ureum groups}		• • • {containing carboxylic acid groups}
18/5045	• • • • • • {containing urethane groups}		Polymers of compounds having carbon-to-
18/5048	• • • • • • • {Products of hydrolysis of	10/02	carbon double bonds
	polyether-urethane prepolymers	18/6204	• • • {Polymers of olefins (unsaturated
	containing isocyanate groups}		polymers of conjugated dienes
18/5051	{containing cyano groups}		C08G 18/69)}
18/5054	{containing heterocyclic rings having	18/6208	{Hydrogenated polymers of conjugated
10/5055	at least one nitrogen atom in the ring}		dienes}
18/5057	(containing one nitrogen atom in	18/6212	• • • {Polymers of alkenylalcohols; Acetals
10/500	the ring}		thereof; Oxyalkylation products thereof}
18/506	{containing two nitrogen atoms in the ring}	18/6216	• • • {Polymers of alpha-beta ethylenically
18/5063			unsaturated carboxylic acids or of
18/3003	the ring three nitrogen atoms in		derivatives thereof}
18/5066		18/622	• • • • {Polymers of esters of alpha-beta
16/3000	having halogens in addition to nitrogen		ethylenically unsaturated carboxylic
18/5069			acids}
16/3009	compounds}	18/6225	• • • • {Polymers of esters of acrylic or
18/5072	· · · · · {containing sulfur}		methacrylic acid}
18/5075	{containing surfur}	18/6229	• • • • • {Polymers of hydroxy groups
18/5078	• • • • • • {having phosphorus} • • • • • • • {having phosphorus bound to carbon		containing esters of acrylic or
10/30/0	and/or to hydrogen}		methacrylic acid with aliphatic
18/5081	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10/6022	polyalcohols}
10/3001	only}	18/6233	• • • • • • • {the monomers or polymers
18/5084	• • • • • • {Phosphate compounds}		being esterified with carboxylic acids or lactones}
18/5087	{Phosphite compounds}	18/6237	
18/509		10/0237 • •	Polymers of esters containing glycidyl groups of alpha-beta
10/307	phosphorus}		ethylenically unsaturated carboxylic
18/5093	• • • • • • • {having sulfur in addition to		acids; reaction products thereof}
10/3073	phosphorus}		actus, reaction products thereof
18/5096	· · · · · {containing silicon}		
18/52	Polythioethers		
18/54	Polycondensates of aldehydes		
18/542	{with phenols}		
18/544	• • • • {with phenois} • • • • {with nitrogen compounds}		
10/344	• • • • \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		

18/6241	• • • • • • {Polymers of esters containing	18/638 {characterised by the use of compounds
	hydroxy groups of alpha-beta	having carbon-to-carbon double bonds
	ethylenically unsaturated carboxylic	other than styrene and/or olefinic nitriles}
	acids with epoxy compounds	18/64 Macromolecular compounds not provided for
	other than alkylene oxides and	by groups <u>C08G 18/42</u> - <u>C08G 18/63</u>
	hydroxyglycidyl compounds	18/6407 {Reaction products of epoxy resins with
	(esterification during or after	at least equivalent amounts of compounds
19/62/15	polymerization <u>C08G 18/6258</u> )}	containing active hydrogen (with amines
18/6245	{Polymers having terminal groups containing active hydrogen}	C08G 18/643; C08G 18/42, C08G 18/48
18/625	• • • • • {Polymers of alpha-beta ethylenically	take precedence)}
16/023	unsaturated carboxylic acids;	18/6415 {having nitrogen}
	hydrolyzed polymers of esters of these	18/6423 {Polyalkylene polyamines; polyethylenimines; Derivatives thereof
	acids}	(polyamides or polyesteramides
18/6254	• • • • • • {Polymers of alpha-beta ethylenically	C08G 18/60)}
	unsaturated carboxylic acids and	18/643 {Reaction products of epoxy resins with
	of esters of these acids containing	at least equivalent amounts of amines}
	hydroxy groups}	18/6438 {Polyimides or polyesterimides}
18/6258	• • • • • { the acid groups being esterified	18/6446 {Proteins and derivatives thereof}
	with polyhydroxy compounds or	18/6453 {having sulfur}
	epoxy compounds during or after	18/6461 {having phosphorus}
	polymerization}	18/6469 {having silicon}
18/6262	• • • • • Polymers of nitriles derived from	18/6476 {Bituminous materials, e.g. asphalt, coal
	alpha-beta ethylenically unsaturated	tar, pitch; derivatives thereof}
10/10/11	carboxylic acids}	18/6484 {Polysaccharides and derivatives thereof}
18/6266	{Polymers of amides or imides from	18/6492 {Lignin containing materials; Wood
	alpha-beta ethylenically unsaturated carboxylic acids}	resins; Wood tars; Derivatives thereof}
18/627	• • • • {Polymers of hydroxylated esters of	18/65 Low-molecular-weight compounds having
16/02/	unsaturated higher fatty acids}	active hydrogen with high-molecular-
18/6275	Polymers of halogen containing	weight compounds having active hydrogen
10/02/3	compounds having carbon-to-carbon	$\{(\underline{\text{C08G } 18/2805} \text{ takes precedence})\}$
	double bonds; halogenated polymers of	18/6505 { the low-molecular compounds being
	compounds having carbon-to-carbon	compounds of group C08G 18/32 or
	double bonds ( <u>C08G 18/6212</u> takes	polyamines of <u>C08G 18/38</u> }
	precedence)}	18/6511 {compounds of group <u>C08G 18/3203</u> }
18/6279	{containing fluorine atoms}	18/6517 {having at least three hydroxy groups}
18/6283	• • • • {Polymers of nitrogen containing	18/6523 {Compounds of group <u>C08G 18/3225</u>
	compounds having carbon-to-carbon	or <u>C08G 18/3271</u> or polyamines of
	double bonds ( <u>C08G 18/6262</u> ,	C08G 18/38}
10/10=	<u>C08G 18/6266</u> take precedence)}	18/6529 {Compounds of group <u>C08G 18/3225</u> or polyamines of <u>C08G 18/38</u> }
18/6287	{Polymers of sulfur containing compounds	18/6535 {Compounds of group <u>C08G 18/3271</u> }
10/6001	having carbon-to-carbon double bonds}	18/6541 {the low-molecular compounds being
18/6291	• • • • {Polymers of phosphorus containing compounds having carbon-to-carbon	compounds of group C08G 18/34}
	double bonds}	18/6547 {the low-molecular compounds being
18/6295	{Polymers of silicium containing	compounds of group C08G 18/36 or
10/02/3	compounds having carbon-to-carbon	hydroxylated esters of higher fatty acids of
	double bonds}	<u>C08G 18/38</u> }
18/63	Block or graft polymers obtained by	18/6552 {Compounds of group <u>C08G 18/63</u> }
10,00	polymerising compounds having carbon-to-	18/6558 { with compounds of group <u>C08G 18/32</u> or
	carbon double bonds on to polymers	polyamines of <u>C08G 18/38</u> }
18/631	• • • • {onto polyesters and/or polycarbonates}	18/6564 { with compounds of group
18/632	• • • • {onto polyethers}	<u>C08G 18/3203</u> }
18/633	{onto polymers of compounds having	18/657 { with compounds of <u>C08G 18/3225</u>
	carbon-to-carbon double bonds}	or C08G 18/3271 or polyamines of
18/635	• • • • {onto unsaturated polymers}	<u>C08G 18/38</u> }
18/636	• • • • {characterised by the presence of a	18/6576 {Compounds of group <u>C08G 18/69</u> }
	dispersion-stabiliser}	18/6582 {with compounds of group <u>C08G 18/32</u> or
18/637	• • • • {characterised by the <u>in situ</u>	polyamines of <u>C08G 18/38</u> }
	polymerisation of the compounds having	18/6588 {with compounds of group
	carbon-to-carbon double bonds in a	C08G 18/3203}
	reaction mixture of saturated polymers and	18/6594 { with compounds of <u>C08G 18/3225</u> or <u>C08G 18/3271</u> or polyamines of
	isocyanates}	C08G 18/38}
		<u>5000 10/50</u> j

18/6603 {with compounds of group C08G 18/32 or polyamines of C08G 18/38}  18/6607 {with compounds of group C08G 18/3203}  18/6611 {having at least three hydroxy groups}  18/6614 {with compounds of group C08G 18/3225 or C08G 18/3271 and/or polyamines of C08G 18/38}  18/6618 {with compounds of group C08G 18/3271 and/or polyamines of C08G 18/38}  18/6618 {with compounds of group C08G 18/3271 and/or polyamines of C08G 18/38}  18/6618 {with compounds of group C08G 18/671, C08G 18/69}	at the C-Sets
18/6607 {with compounds of group	at the C-Sets
18/6611 {having at least three hydroxy groups}  18/6614 {with compounds of group  C08G 18/3225 or C08G 18/3271 and/or polyamines of C08G 18/38}  18/6618 {with compounds of group  with compounds of group  18/6705 {Unsaturated polymers not prothe groups C08G 18/671, C08G 18/68 or C08G	d syntax rules
18/6614 {with compounds of group is present in the Definitions of C08G 18/3225 or C08G 18/3271 and/or polyamines of C08G 18/38}  18/6618 {with compounds of group the groups C08G 18/671, C08G 18/68 or C08G 1	
18/6618 { with compounds of group C08G 18/671, C08G 18/68 or C08G 18/69}	
	<u>G 18/6795,</u>
C08G 18/38}  (with compounds of group	ve
C08G 18/3271} C08G 18/675 - C08G 18/69)}	ı groups
18/6625 {with compounds of group C08G 18/34} 18/6629 {with compounds of group C08G 18/36 or amines}	al alcohols or
hydroxylated esters of higher fatty acids of C08G 18/38 18/672 {Esters of acrylic or alkyl ac having only one group conta	
18/6633 {Compounds of group <u>C08G 18/42</u> } hydrogen}  18/6637 {with compounds of group <u>C08G 18/32</u> 18/6725	
or polyamines of C08G 18/38} acrylate or alkylacrylate e	ster groups}
18/664 {with compounds of group C08G 18/3203} 18/673 {containing two or more a alkylacrylate ester groups	
18/6644 {having at least three hydroxy groups}  18/6735 {Unsaturated compounds counsaturation at least partially	
18/6648 { with compounds of group aromatic carbocyclic ring} C08G 18/3225 or C08G 18/3271 and/ 18/674 {Unsaturated compounds compo	ontaining the
or polyamines of C08G 18/38}  18/6651 {with compounds of group ring having at least one oxygory ring}	y in a cyclic
<u>C08G 18/38</u> } 18/6745 {Acetylenic compounds}	
18/6655 {with compounds of group 18/675 {Low-molecular-weight compounds of group 18/675	ounds}
C08G 18/3271}  18/6659 {Unsaturated carboxylic acidents of group to the compounds of group to the compound of group to the group to the compound of group to the compound of group to the compound of group to the group to the compound of group to the group to t	
C08G 18/34}	
18/6662 { with compounds of group C08G 18/36 or hydroxylated esters of higher fatty acids of C08G 18/38}  18/6765 { containing the unsaturation partially in a cyclic ring have	at least
18/6666 {Compounds of group <u>C08G 18/48</u> or oxygen atom in the ring}	
18/667 {with compounds of group C08G 18/32 or polyamines of C08G 18/38}  18/67/ {containing neteroatoms of and the nitrogen of primary of containing neteroatoms of and the nitrogen of primary of containing neteroatoms of an and the nitrogen of primary of containing neteroatoms of an another nitrogen of primary of containing neteroatoms of containing neteroatoms of containing neteroatoms of an another nitrogen of primary of containing neteroatoms of containing neteroatoms.	
18/6674 {with compounds of group 18/6775 {containing halogen}	
C08G 18/3203} 18/678 {containing nitrogen}	
18/6677 {having at least three hydroxy groups}	
18/6681 \(\text{with compounds of group}\)	
C08G 18/32 or C08G 18/3271 and/or 18/6/95 {Unsaturated polyethers}	
polyamines of C08G 18/38}  18/68  Unsaturated polyesters	
18/685 {with compounds of group}  18/685 {containing cyclic groups}	
C08G 18/3225 or polyamines of 18/686 {containing cycloaliphatic containing cycloaliphatic cy	
18/6688 {with compounds of group C08G 18/3271}  18/6688 {with compounds of group dienes C08G 18/3271}  18/69 Polymers of conjugated dienes (hydrogenated polymers of conjugated dienes C08G 18/6208)}	
18/6692 {with compounds of group C08G 18/34} 18/692 {containing carboxylic acid la/694 {containing carboxylic ester}	
18/6696 {with compounds of group C08G 18/36	
or hydroxylated esters of higher fatty acids of C08G 18/38}  or hydroxylated esters of higher fatty acids of C08G 18/38}  copolymerised vinyl monom	eteroatoms of
18/698 {Mixtures with compounds of C08G 18/40}	

18/70	characterised by the isocyanates or isothiocyanates used	18/753	{containing one isocyanate or isothiocyanate group linked to the
18/701	• • • {Compounds forming isocyanates or isothiocyanates in situ (C08G 18/80 takes precedence)}		cycloaliphatic ring by means of an aliphatic group having a primary carbon atom next to the isocyanate
18/702	• • • {Isocyanates or isothiocyanates containing compounds having carbon-to-carbon double bonds; Telomers thereof}	18/755	or isothiocyanate group} {and at least one isocyanate or isothiocyanate group linked
18/703	• • • {Isocyanates or isothiocyanates transformed in a latent form by physical means}		to a secondary carbon atom of the cycloaliphatic ring, e.g.
18/705	• • • • {Dispersions of isocyanates or	18/756	isophorone diisocyanate } {and at least one isocyanate or
	isothiocyanates in a liquid medium (C08G 18/702 takes precedence)	18/730	isothiocyanate group linked to
18/706	the liquid medium being water		a tertiary carbon atom of the
18/707	{the liquid medium being a compound		cycloaliphatic ring}
	containing active hydrogen not comprising water}	18/757	• • • • • {containing at least two isocyanate or isothiocyanate groups linked to
18/708	• • • {Isocyanates or isothiocyanates containing non- reactive high-molecular-weight compounds}	10/550	the cycloaliphatic ring by means of an aliphatic group}
18/71	Monoisocyanates or monoisothiocyanates	18/758	{containing two or more cycloaliphatic rings}
18/711	• • • {containing oxygen in addition to isocyanate	18/76	· · · · aromatic
10/510	oxygen}	18/7607	{Compounds of <u>C08G 18/7614</u> and of
18/712 18/714	<ul><li> {containing halogens}</li><li> {containing nitrogen in addition to</li></ul>	10//00/	C08G 18/7657}
16//14	isocyanate or isothiocyanate nitrogen}	18/7614	• • • • {containing only one aromatic ring}
18/715	{containing sulfur in addition to	18/7621	• • • • • {being toluene diisocyanate including
	isothiocyanate sulfur}	10/7620	isomer mixtures}
18/717	• • • {containing phosphorus}	18/7628	{containing at least one isocyanate or isothiocyanate group linked to the
18/718	{containing silicon}		aromatic ring by means of an aliphatic
18/72	Polyisocyanates or polyisothiocyanates		group}
18/721	• • • {Two or more polyisocyanates not provided for in one single group	18/7635	• • • • • • (containing one isocyanate or
	C08G 18/73 - C08G 18/80}		isothiocyanate group linked to
18/722	• • • • {Combination of two or more aliphatic		the aromatic ring by means of an aliphatic group and at least one
10/501	and/or cycloaliphatic polyisocyanates}		isocyanate or isothiocyanate group
18/724	• • • • {Combination of aromatic polyisocyanates with (cyclo)aliphatic polyisocyanates}		directly linked to the aromatic ring, e.g. isocyanatobenzylisocyanate}
18/725	{Combination of polyisocyanates of	18/7642	{containing at least two isocyanate
10/727	C08G 18/78 with other polyisocyanates}		or isothiocyanate groups linked
18/727	• • • • {comprising distillation residues or non- distilled raw phosgenation products}		to the aromatic ring by means of an aliphatic group having a
18/728	• • • • {Polymerisation products of compounds		primary carbon atom next to
	having carbon-to-carbon unsaturated bonds		the isocyanate or isothiocyanate
	and having isocyanate or isothiocyanate		groups, e.g. xylylene diisocyanate
	groups or groups forming isocyanate or isothiocyanate groups}		or homologues substituted on the
18/73	· · · · acyclic	18/765	aromatic ring} {alpha, alpha, alpha', alpha', -
18/735	{containing one isocyanate or	10/703	tetraalkylxylylene diisocyanate
	isothiocyanate group linked to a primary		or homologues substituted on the
	carbon atom and at least one isocyanate or		aromatic ring}
	isothiocyanate group linked to a tertiary	18/7657	• • • • • {containing two or more aromatic rings}
18/74	carbon atom} cyclic	18/7664	{containing alkylene polyphenyl groups}
18/75	cycloaliphatic	18/7671	• • • • • • • {containing only one alkylene
18/751	{containing only one cycloaliphatic	10//0/1	bisphenyl group}
	ring}	18/7678	• • • • • {containing condensed aromatic
18/752	• • • • • (containing at least one isocyanate	10/7/05	rings}
	or isothiocyanate group linked to the cycloaliphatic ring by means of an	18/7685	{containing two or more non- condensed aromatic rings directly
	aliphatic group}		linked to each other}
		18/7692	{containing at least one isocyanate
			or isothiocyanate group linked to an
			aromatic ring by means of an aliphatic
			group}

18/77	• • • having heteroatoms in addition to the isocyanate or isothiocyanate nitrogen and	18/8025 {Masked aliphatic or cycloaliphatic polyisocyanates}
	oxygen or sulfur	18/8029 (Masked aromatic
18/771	· · · · · {oxygen}	polyisocyanates}
18/773	· · · · {halogens}	18/8032 {Masked aliphatic or cycloaliphatic
18/775	· · · · · {sulfur}	polyisocyanates not provided
18/776	· · · · {phosphorus}	for in one single of the groups <u>C08G 18/8016</u> and <u>C08G 18/8025</u> }
18/778	{silicon}	18/8035 {Masked aromatic polyisocyanates
18/78 18/7806	Nitrogen {( <u>C08G 18/775</u> , <u>C08G 18/776</u> take precedence)} {containing -N-C=0 groups}	not provided for in one single of the groups C08G 18/8019 and
18/7812	{containing amide groups}	<u>C08G 18/8029</u> }
18/7818	{containing ureum or ureum	18/8038 { with compounds of $\underline{\text{C08G } 18/3225}$ }
10//010	derivative groups}	18/8041 $\{$ with compounds of $\underline{\text{C08G } 18/3271} \}$
18/7825	{containing ureum groups}	18/8045 { with water }
18/7831	{containing biuret groups}	18/8048 {with compounds of $\underline{\text{C08G } 18/34}$ }
18/7837	• • • • • {containing allophanate groups}	18/8051 {with compounds of $\underline{\text{C08G } 18/36}$ }
18/7843	{containing urethane groups}	18/8054 {with compounds of $\underline{\text{C08G } 18/38}$ }
18/785	{containing tertiary amino groups}	18/8058 { with compounds of <u>C08G 18/3819</u> }
18/7856	{containing azo groups}	18/8061 {masked with compounds having only one
18/7862	{containing cyano groups or aldimine or	group containing active hydrogen}
10/7002	ketimine groups}	18/8064 { with monohydroxy compounds}
18/7868	{containing nitro groups}	18/8067 {phenolic compounds}
18/7875	{containing heterocyclic rings having at	18/807 { with nitrogen containing compounds}
10/10/2	least one nitrogen atom in the ring}	18/8074 {Lactams}
18/7881	• • • • • {having one nitrogen atom in the	18/8077 {Oximes}
	ring}	18/808 {Monoamines}
18/7887	• • • • • {having two nitrogen atoms in the	18/8083 { with compounds containing at least
	ring}	one heteroatom other than oxygen or
18/7893	• • • • • {having three nitrogen atoms in the	nitrogen}
	ring}	18/8087 {containing halogen atoms}
18/79	characterised by the polyisocyanates	18/809 {containing silicon}
	used, these having groups formed	18/8093 {Compounds containing active
	by oligomerisation of isocyanates or	methylene groups}
	isothiocyanates	18/8096 {with two or more compounds having
18/791	• • • • • • {containing isocyanurate groups}	only one group containing active
18/792	• • • • • • • (formed by oligomerisation of	hydrogen}
	aliphatic and/or cycloaliphatic	18/81 Unsaturated isocyanates or isothiocyanates
	isocyanates or isothiocyanates}	<u>NOTE</u>
18/794	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	In this group, C-Sets are used.
	of aromatic isocyanates or isothiocyanates }	The detailed information about the C-Sets
18/795	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	construction and the associated syntax rules
16/793	of mixtures of aliphatic and/or	is present in the Definitions of COSG.
	cycloaliphatic isocyanates or	is present in the Definitions of <u>esses</u> .
	isothiocyanates with aromatic	18/8108 • • • • {having only one isocyanate or
	isocyanates or isothiocyanates}	isothiocyanate group}
18/797	{containing carbodiimide and/or	18/8116 (esters of acrylic or alkylacrylic
	uretone-imine groups}	acid having only one isocyanate or
18/798	{containing urethdione groups}	isothiocyanate group}
18/80	Masked polyisocyanates	18/8125 {having two or more isocyanate or
18/8003	{masked with compounds having at least	isothiocyanate groups}
	two groups containing active hydrogen}	18/8133 {having acetylenic groups}
18/8006	• • • • • { with compounds of <u>C08G 18/32</u> }	18/8141 {masked}
18/8009	• • • • • { with compounds of <u>C08G 18/3203</u> }	18/815 {Polyisocyanates or polyisothiocyanates
18/8012	• • • • • { with diols }	masked with unsaturated compounds
18/8016	{Masked aliphatic or	having active hydrogen}
	cycloaliphatic polyisocyanates}	18/8158 { with unsaturated compounds having
18/8019	{Masked aromatic	only one group containing active hydrogen}
	polyisocyanates}	18/8166 {with unsaturated monofunctional
18/8022	• • • • • • { with polyols having at least three	alcohols or amines}
	hydroxy groups}	aconom of animos,

18/8175	• • • • • { with esters of acrylic or alkylacrylic	59/1422 {containing phosphorus}
10/01/3	acid having only one group containing	
	active hydrogen}	59/1427 • • • {with water, e.g. hydrolysis}
10/0102		59/1433 { with organic low-molecular-weight compounds
18/8183	containing the unsaturation at least	59/1438 {containing oxygen}
	partially in a cyclic ring having at	59/1444 {Monoalcohols}
	least one oxygen atom in the ring}	59/145 {Compounds containing one epoxy group}
18/8191		59/1455 • • • • {Monocarboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides,
16/6191	{ with acetylenic compounds having active hydrogen}	or low-molecular-weight esters thereof}
10/00		59/1461 {Unsaturated monoacids}
18/82	• Post-polymerisation treatment	59/1466 {Acrylic or methacrylic acids}
18/83	Chemically modified polymers	59/1472 {Fatty acids}
18/831	• • • {by oxygen-containing compounds inclusive	59/1477 {containing nitrogen}
	of carbonic acid halogenides, carboxylic acid	59/1483 {containing sulfur}
	halogenides and epoxy halides (by aldehydes	59/1488 {containing phosphorus}
10/022	<u>C08G 18/84</u> , by peroxides <u>C08G 18/86</u> )}	59/1494 • • {followed by a further chemical treatment
18/832	• • • • {by water acting as hydrolizing agent	thereof}
	(reaction of isocyanates with water	59/18 • Macromolecules obtained by polymerising
	C08G 18/302; reaction of isocyanate	compounds containing more than one epoxy group
	prepolymers with water <u>C08G 18/10</u> +	per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which
40/000	<u>C08G 18/302</u> )}	react with the epoxy groups {; e.g. general methods
18/833	• • • {by nitrogen containing compounds (by azo	of curing}
	compounds <u>C08G 18/85</u> )}	59/182 • • {using pre-adducts of epoxy compounds with
18/834	• • • {by compounds containing a thiol group}	curing agents}
18/835	• • • • {Unsaturated polymers modified by	59/184 • • • { with amines }
	compounds containing a thiol group}	
18/836	• • • {by phosphorus containing compounds}	59/186 {with acids}
18/837	• • • {by silicon containing compounds}	59/188 {using encapsulated compounds}
18/838	• • • {by compounds containing heteroatoms	59/20 characterised by the epoxy compounds used
	other than oxygen, halogens, nitrogen, sulfur,	<u>NOTE</u>
	phosphorus or silicon}	Preparation and curing of epoxy
18/84	• • • by aldehydes	polycondensates, in which the epoxy
18/85	• • • by azo compounds	polycondensate is not exclusively
18/86	• • • by peroxides	
18/86 18/87	<ul><li> by peroxides</li><li> by sulfur</li></ul>	low-molecular-weight compound and
18/87	by sulfur	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not
	Polycondensates containing more than one	low-molecular-weight compound and
18/87	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.
18/87	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds CO7); Macromolecules	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups  C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds
18/87	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds <u>CO7</u> ); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups  C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}
18/87	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds <u>C07</u> ); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups  C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds
18/87	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups  C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}
18/87 <b>59/00</b>	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups  C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}
18/87	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}  59/24 carbocyclic  59/245 {aromatic}
18/87 <b>59/00</b>	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds CO7); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  Characterised by the preparation process or	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}  59/24 carbocyclic  59/245 {aromatic}  59/26 heterocyclic  59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms  59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  Characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used  Characterised by the purification methods used  Cobtained by epoxidation of unsaturated	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}  59/24 carbocyclic  59/245 {aromatic}  59/26 heterocyclic  59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms  59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen  59/302 {containing sulfur}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}  59/24 carbocyclic  59/245 {aromatic}  59/26 heterocyclic  59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms  59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen  59/302 {containing sulfur}  59/304 {containing phosphorus}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  Characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used  Characterised by the purification methods used  Characterised by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}  59/24 carbocyclic  59/245 {aromatic}  59/26 heterocyclic  59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms  59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen  59/302 {containing sulfur}  59/304 {containing phosphorus}  59/306 {containing silicon}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}  59/24 carbocyclic  59/245 {aromatic}  59/26 heterocyclic  59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms  59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen  59/302 {containing sulfur}  59/304 {containing phosphorus}  59/306 {containing silicon}  59/308 {containing halogen atoms}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyhydric phenols	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}  59/24 carbocyclic  59/245 {aromatic}  59/26 heterocyclic  59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms  59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen  59/302 {containing sulfur}  59/304 {containing phosphorus}  59/305 {containing silicon}  59/306 {containing halogen atoms}  59/307 {containing halogen atoms}  59/308 {containing halogen atoms}  59/309 {containing halogen atoms}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds CO7); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyhydric phenols  with epihalohydrins)	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}  59/24 carbocyclic  59/245 {aromatic}  59/26 heterocyclic  59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms  59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen  59/302 {containing sulfur}  59/304 {containing phosphorus}  59/305 {containing silicon}  59/306 {containing halogen atoms}  59/307 {containing halogen atoms}  59/308 {Epoxy compounds containing three or more epoxy groups
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063 59/066	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyhydric phenols  with chain extension or advancing agents)	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds  59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds}  59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds}  59/24 carbocyclic  59/245 {aromatic}  59/26 heterocyclic  59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms  59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen  59/302 {containing sulfur}  59/304 {containing phosphorus}  59/305 {containing silicon}  59/306 {containing halogen atoms}  59/307 {containing halogen atoms}  59/308 {containing halogen atoms}  59/309 {containing three or more epoxy groups}  59/3209 {obtained by polymerisation of unsaturated}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/066 59/08	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyhydric phenols  with epihalohydrins)  with chain extension or advancing agents}  from phenol-aldehyde condensates	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/302 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing phosphorus} 59/305 {containing silicon} 59/306 {containing halogen atoms} 59/307 {containing halogen atoms} 59/308 {containing halogen atoms} 59/309 {containing by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063 59/066	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyhydric phenols  of with epihalohydrins}  of with chain extension or advancing agents}  of polyamines with epihalohydrins or precursors	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/302 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing phosphorus} 59/305 {containing silicon} 59/306 {containing halogen atoms} 59/307 {containing halogen atoms} 59/308 {containing halogen atoms} 59/309 {containing by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds} 59/3218 {Carbocyclic compounds}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063 59/066 59/08 59/10	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyhydric phenols  of with epihalohydrins}  of polyamines with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/30 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing sulfur} 59/305 {containing silicon} 59/306 {containing silicon} 59/307 {containing halogen atoms} 59/308 {containing halogen atoms} 59/309 {obtained by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds} 59/3218 {Carbocyclic compounds} 59/3227 {Compounds containing acyclic nitrogen
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/066 59/08	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyhydric phenols  of with epihalohydrins}  of polyamines with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyamines with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polycarboxylic acids with epihalohydrins or	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/30 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing sulfur} 59/305 {containing silicon} 59/306 {containing silicon} 59/307 {containing halogen atoms} 59/308 {containing halogen atoms} 59/32 {Epoxy compounds containing three or more epoxy groups 59/3209 {obtained by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds} 59/3218 {Carbocyclic compounds} 59/3227 {Compounds containing acyclic nitrogen atoms}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063 59/066 59/08 59/10 59/12	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  (understand the pihalohydrins)  (understand the pihalohydrins or precursors thereof)	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/30 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing sulfur} 59/305 {containing silicon} 59/306 {containing silicon} 59/307 {containing halogen atoms} 59/308 {containing halogen atoms} 59/32 {Epoxy compounds containing three or more epoxy groups 59/3209 {obtained by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds} 59/3218 {Carbocyclic compounds} 59/3227 {Compounds containing acyclic nitrogen atoms} 59/3236 {Heterocylic compounds}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063 59/066 59/08 59/10	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  (with epihalohydrins)  (with chain extension or advancing agents)  (of polyamines with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polycarboxylic acids with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  Polycondensates modified by chemical after-	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/30 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing sulfur} 59/305 {containing silicon} 59/306 {containing silicon} 59/307 {containing halogen atoms} 59/308 {containing halogen atoms} 59/3209 {obtained by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds} 59/3218 {Carbocyclic compounds} 59/3227 {Compounds containing acyclic nitrogen atoms} 59/3236 {Heterocylic compounds} 59/3236 {Heterocylic compounds} 59/3245 {containing only nitrogen as a heteroatom
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063 59/066 59/08 59/10 59/12 59/14	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  (understand the production of advancing agents)  (understand the production of polyhydrins)  (understand the production of advancing agents)  (understand the production of polyhydrins or precursors thereof  (understand the production of precursors th	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 . Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 . {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 . {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/30 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing phosphorus} 59/305 {containing silicon} 59/306 {containing halogen atoms} 59/307 Epoxy compounds containing three or more epoxy groups 59/320 {Obtained by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds} 59/3218 {Carbocyclic compounds} 59/3227 {Compounds containing acyclic nitrogen atoms} 59/3236 {Heterocylic compounds} 59/3245 {containing only nitrogen as a heteroatom 59/3254 {containing atoms other than carbon,
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063 59/066 59/08 59/10 59/12 59/14 59/1405	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds CO7); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyhydric phenols  of with epihalohydrins}  of polyamines with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polycarboxylic acids with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  Polycondensates modified by chemical aftertreatment  with inorganic compounds}	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 . Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 . {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 . {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/30 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing phosphorus} 59/305 {containing silicon} 59/306 {containing halogen atoms} 59/307 {containing halogen atoms} 59/308 {containing halogen atoms} 59/3209 {obtained by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds} 59/3218 {Carbocyclic compounds} 59/3217 {Compounds containing acyclic nitrogen atoms} 59/3236 {Heterocylic compounds} 59/3245 {containing only nitrogen as a heteroatom hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063 59/066 59/08 59/10 59/12 59/14	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds C07); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  (understand the production of advancing agents)  (understand the production of polyhydrins)  (understand the production of advancing agents)  (understand the production of polyhydrins or precursors thereof  (understand the production of precursors th	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 . Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 . {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 . {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/30 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing sulfur} 59/305 {containing phosphorus} 59/306 {containing halogen atoms} 59/307 {containing halogen atoms} 59/308 {containing halogen atoms} 59/3209 {obtained by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds} 59/3218 {Carbocyclic compounds} 59/3217 {Compounds containing acyclic nitrogen atoms} 59/3236 {Heterocylic compounds} 59/3245 {containing only nitrogen as a heteroatom hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen} 59/3263 {containing sulfur}
18/87 <b>59/00</b> 59/02 59/022 59/025 59/027 59/04 59/06 59/063 59/066 59/08 59/10 59/12 59/14 59/1405	Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule (low-molecular-weight polyepoxy compounds CO7); Macromolecules obtained by polymerising compounds containing more than one epoxy group per molecule using curing agents or catalysts which react with the epoxy groups  Polycondensates containing more than one epoxy group per molecule  (characterised by the preparation process or apparatus used)  (characterised by the purification methods used)  (obtained by epoxidation of unsaturated precursor, e.g. polymer or monomer)  of polyhydroxy compounds with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polyhydric phenols  of with epihalohydrins}  of polyamines with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  of polycarboxylic acids with epihalohydrins or precursors thereof  Polycondensates modified by chemical aftertreatment  with inorganic compounds}	low-molecular-weight compound and in which the method of curing is not important, are classified only in groups C08G 59/02 - C08G 59/12.  59/22 . Di-epoxy compounds 59/223 . {together with monoepoxy compounds} 59/226 . {Mixtures of di-epoxy compounds} 59/24 carbocyclic 59/245 {aromatic} 59/26 heterocyclic 59/28 containing acyclic nitrogen atoms 59/30 containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen 59/30 {containing sulfur} 59/304 {containing phosphorus} 59/305 {containing silicon} 59/306 {containing halogen atoms} 59/307 {containing halogen atoms} 59/308 {containing halogen atoms} 59/3209 {obtained by polymerisation of unsaturated mono-epoxy compounds} 59/3218 {Carbocyclic compounds} 59/3217 {Compounds containing acyclic nitrogen atoms} 59/3236 {Heterocylic compounds} 59/3245 {containing only nitrogen as a heteroatom hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen}

E0 (000)			
59/3281	• • • • {containing silicon}	59/504	• • • {containing an atom other than nitrogen
59/329	• • • • {containing halogen atoms}		belonging to the amine group, carbon and
59/34	• • • obtained by epoxidation of an unsaturated		hydrogen}
	polymer	59/5046	• • • {heterocyclic}
59/36	together with mono-epoxy compounds	59/5053	• • • • {containing only nitrogen as a heteroatom}
59/38	together with di-epoxy compounds	59/506	• • • • • {having one nitrogen atom in the ring}
59/40	characterised by the curing agents used	59/5066	• • • • • {Aziridines or their derivatives}
59/4007	{Curing agents not provided for by the groups	59/5073	• • • • • {having two nitrogen atoms in the ring}
33/ 100/	C08G 59/42 - C08G 59/66}	59/508	• • • • • {having three nitrogen atoms in the
59/4014	{Nitrogen containing compounds}	37/300	ring}
		59/5086	{Triazines; Melamines; Guanamines}
59/4021	{Ureas; Thioureas; Guanidines;		
50/4030	Dicyandiamides}	59/5093	{Complexes of amines}
59/4028	{Isocyanates; Thioisocyanates}	59/52	Amino carboxylic acids
59/4035	{Hydrazines; Hydrazides}	59/54	Amino amides>
59/4042	· · · · {Imines; Imides}	59/56	together with other curing agents
59/405	• • • • • {Oximes}	59/58	with polycarboxylic acids or with
59/4057	• • • • {Carbamates}		anhydrides, halides, or low-molecular-
59/4064	{sulfur containing compounds		weight esters thereof
	( <u>C08G 59/4021</u> , <u>C08G 59/4028</u> take	59/60	• • • • with amides
	precedence)}	59/62	Alcohols or phenols
59/4071	• • • {phosphorus containing compounds}	59/621	• • • {Phenols}
59/4078	• • • {boron containing compounds}	59/623	{Aminophenols}
59/4085	{silicon containing compounds}	59/625	{Hydroxyacids}
59/4092	{titanium containing compounds}	59/626	{Lactones}
59/42	Polycarboxylic acids; Anhydrides, halides or	59/628	• • • • {Phenolcarboxylic acids}
50/4005	low molecular weight esters thereof	59/64	Amino alcohols
59/4207	{aliphatic}	59/66	Mercaptans
59/4215	{cycloaliphatic}	59/68	characterised by the catalysts used
59/4223	· · · · {aromatic}	59/681	• • • {Metal alcoholates, phenolates or carboxylates}
59/423	• • • {containing an atom other than oxygen	59/682	· · · {Alcoholates}
	belonging to a functional groups to	59/683	· · · · {Phenolates}
	C08G 59/42, carbon and hydrogen}	50/695	
	<u>2008 377 12</u> , caroon and nyarogen	29/082	• • • {Carboxylates}
59/4238	· · · · {heterocyclic}	59/685 59/686	{Carboxylates}
59/4238 59/4246	{heterocyclic}	59/686	• • • {containing nitrogen}
	<ul><li> {heterocyclic}</li><li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li></ul>	59/686 59/687	<ul><li> • {containing nitrogen}</li><li> • {containing sulfur}</li></ul>
59/4246 59/4253	<ul><li> {heterocyclic}</li><li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li><li> {Rubbers}</li></ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688	<ul><li> {containing nitrogen}</li><li> {containing sulfur}</li><li> {containing phosphorus}</li></ul>
59/4246	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70	<ul><li> {containing nitrogen}</li><li> {containing sulfur}</li><li> {containing phosphorus}</li><li> Chelates</li></ul>
59/4246 59/4253	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688	<ul><li> {containing nitrogen}</li><li> {containing sulfur}</li><li> {containing phosphorus}</li></ul>
59/4246 59/4253	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253)</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions
59/4246 59/4253	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take)
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence)
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take)
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence)
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4276 59/4284	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4276 59/4284 59/4292	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4276 59/4284 59/4292 59/44	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964 . Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4276 59/4284 59/4292 59/44 59/442	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Thioamides}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b>	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4276 59/4284 59/4292 59/44	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b>	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964 . Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4276 59/4284 59/4292 59/44 59/442	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Thioamides}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b>	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964 . Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g.
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4276 59/4284 59/4292 59/44 59/442 59/444	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b>	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964 . Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4276 59/4284 59/4292 59/44 59/442 59/444 59/446	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Phosphoramides}</li> <li> {Phosphoramides}</li> <li> {Lactames}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b>	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00) take precedence) NOTE <ul> <li>In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> </ul> . Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes <ul> <li>. {Polyxylylenes}</li> <li>. only aliphatic carbon atoms</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4269 59/4284 59/4292 59/44 59/442 59/444 59/446 59/448 59/46	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Phosphoramides}</li> <li> {Lactames}</li> <li> together with other curing agents</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b>	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE <ul> <li>In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> </ul> . Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes <ul> <li>. {Polyxylylenes}</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4276 59/4284 59/4292 59/44 59/444 59/446 59/448	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Phosphoramides}</li> <li> {Phosphoramides}</li> <li> {Lactames}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b>	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00) take precedence)</li> <li>NOTE  In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> <li>. Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes</li> <li> {Polyxylylenes}</li> <li> only aliphatic carbon atoms</li> <li> prepared by ring-opening of carbocyclic</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4269 59/4284 59/4292 59/44 59/442 59/444 59/446 59/448 59/46	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Thioamides}</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Phosphoramides}</li> <li> {Lactames}</li> <li> with polycarboxylic acids, or with anhydrides, halides or low-molecular-</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b>	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE <ul> <li>In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> </ul> . Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes <ul> <li>. {Polyxylylenes}</li> <li>. only aliphatic carbon atoms</li> <li> prepared by ring-opening of carbocyclic compounds</li> <li> of carbocyclic compounds containing one or</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4269 59/4284 59/4292 59/444 59/446 59/448 59/46 59/48	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Lactames}</li> <li> together with other curing agents</li> <li> with polycarboxylic acids, or with anhydrides, halides or low-molecular-weight esters thereof</li> <li> Amines</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b> 61/02 61/025 61/04 61/06 61/08	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence)</li> <li>NOTE  In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> <li>. Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes</li> <li> {Polyxylylenes}</li> <li> only aliphatic carbon atoms</li> <li> prepared by ring-opening of carbocyclic compounds</li> <li> of carbocyclic compounds containing one or more carbon-to-carbon double bonds in the ring</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4269 59/4284 59/4292 59/444 59/446 59/448 59/46 59/48 59/50 59/5006	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Phosphoramides}</li> <li> {Lactames}</li> <li> together with other curing agents</li> <li> with polycarboxylic acids, or with anhydrides, halides or low-molecular-weight esters thereof</li> <li> Amines</li> <li> {aliphatic}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b> 61/02 61/025 61/04 61/06 61/08	<ul> <li>Containing nitrogen</li> <li>Containing sulfur</li> <li>Containing phosphorus</li> <li>Chelates</li> <li>Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE <ul> <li>In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes <ul> <li>Polyxylylenes</li> <li>only aliphatic carbon atoms</li> <li>prepared by ring-opening of carbocyclic compounds</li> <li>of carbocyclic compounds containing one or more carbon-to-carbon double bonds in the ring</li> <li>only aromatic carbon atoms, e.g. polyphenylenes</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4269 59/4284 59/4292 59/444 59/446 59/448 59/46 59/48	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents</li> <li> together with other curing agents</li> <li> with polycarboxylic acids, or with anhydrides, halides or low-molecular-weight esters thereof</li> <li> Amines</li> <li> {aliphatic}</li> <li> {containing more than seven carbon</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b> 61/02 61/025 61/04 61/06 61/08	<ul> <li> {containing nitrogen}</li> <li> {containing sulfur}</li> <li> {containing phosphorus}</li> <li> Chelates</li> <li> Complexes of boron halides</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence)</li> <li>NOTE  In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> <li>. Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes</li> <li> {Polyxylylenes}</li> <li>. only aliphatic carbon atoms</li> <li> prepared by ring-opening of carbocyclic compounds</li> <li> of carbocyclic compounds containing one or more carbon-to-carbon double bonds in the ring</li> <li>. only aromatic carbon atoms, e.g. polyphenylenes</li> <li>. Macromolecular compounds containing atoms other</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4269 59/4284 59/4284 59/442 59/444 59/446 59/448 59/46 59/48 59/5006 59/5006 59/5013	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Phosphoramides}</li> <li> {Lactames}</li> <li> together with other curing agents</li> <li> with polycarboxylic acids, or with anhydrides, halides or low-molecular-weight esters thereof</li> <li> Amines</li> <li> {aliphatic}</li> <li> {containing more than seven carbon atoms, e.g. fatty amines}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b> 61/02 61/025 61/04 61/06 61/08	<ul> <li>Containing nitrogen</li> <li>Containing sulfur</li> <li>Containing phosphorus</li> <li>Chelates</li> <li>Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE <ul> <li>In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> </ul> • Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes <ul> <li>Polyxylylenes</li> <li>only aliphatic carbon atoms</li> <li>prepared by ring-opening of carbocyclic compounds</li> <li>of carbocyclic compounds containing one or more carbon-to-carbon double bonds in the ring</li> <li>only aromatic carbon atoms, e.g. polyphenylenes</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds containing atoms other than carbon in the main chain of the macromolecule</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4269 59/4284 59/4292 59/44 59/446 59/448 59/46 59/48 59/5006 59/5013	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Lactames}</li> <li> together with other curing agents</li> <li> with polycarboxylic acids, or with anhydrides, halides or low-molecular-weight esters thereof</li> <li> Amines</li> <li> {aliphatic}</li> <li> {containing more than seven carbon atoms, e.g. fatty amines}</li> <li> {Polyalkylene polyamines}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b> 61/02 61/025 61/04 61/06 61/10 61/12 61/121	<ul> <li>Containing nitrogen</li> <li>Containing sulfur</li> <li>Containing phosphorus</li> <li>Chelates</li> <li>Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE <ul> <li>In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> </ul> • Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes <ul> <li>Polyxylylenes</li> <li>only aliphatic carbon atoms</li> <li>prepared by ring-opening of carbocyclic compounds</li> <li>of carbocyclic compounds containing one or more carbon-to-carbon double bonds in the ring</li> <li>only aromatic carbon atoms, e.g. polyphenylenes</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds containing atoms other than carbon in the main chain of the macromolecule</li> <li>{derived from organic halides}</li> </ul>
59/4246 59/4253 59/4261 59/4269 59/4269 59/4284 59/4284 59/442 59/444 59/446 59/448 59/46 59/48 59/5006 59/5006 59/5013	<ul> <li> {heterocyclic}</li> <li> {polymers with carboxylic terminal groups}</li> <li> {Rubbers}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions involving only unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions other than those involving unsaturated carbon-to-carbon bindings (C08G 59/4253 takes precedence)}</li> <li> {Polyesters}</li> <li> {together with other curing agents}</li> <li> {together with monocarboxylic acids}</li> <li> Amides</li> <li> {Sulfonamides}</li> <li> {Phosphoramides}</li> <li> {Lactames}</li> <li> together with other curing agents</li> <li> with polycarboxylic acids, or with anhydrides, halides or low-molecular-weight esters thereof</li> <li> Amines</li> <li> {aliphatic}</li> <li> {containing more than seven carbon atoms, e.g. fatty amines}</li> </ul>	59/686 59/687 59/688 59/70 59/72 <b>61/00</b> 61/02 61/025 61/04 61/06 61/08	<ul> <li>Containing nitrogen</li> <li>Containing sulfur</li> <li>Containing phosphorus</li> <li>Chelates</li> <li>Complexes of boron halides</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule (C08G 2/00 - C08G 16/00 take precedence) NOTE <ul> <li>In this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes C08G 2261/00 - C08G 2261/964</li> </ul> • Macromolecular compounds containing only carbon atoms in the main chain of the macromolecule, e.g. polyxylylenes <ul> <li>Polyxylylenes</li> <li>only aliphatic carbon atoms</li> <li>prepared by ring-opening of carbocyclic compounds</li> <li>of carbocyclic compounds containing one or more carbon-to-carbon double bonds in the ring</li> <li>only aromatic carbon atoms, e.g. polyphenylenes</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds containing atoms other than carbon in the main chain of the macromolecule</li> </ul>

61/123	• • • {derived from five-membered heterocyclic compounds}	63/21	in the presence of unsaturated monocarboxylic acids or unsaturated
61/124	• • • { with a five-membered ring containing one nitrogen atom in the ring }		monohydric alcohols or reactive derivatives thereof
61/125	• • • { with a five-membered ring containing one oxygen atom in the ring }	63/40	<ul> <li>Polyesters derived from ester-forming derivatives of polycarboxylic acids or of</li> </ul>
61/126	• • • {with a five-membered ring containing one sulfur atom in the ring}		polyhydroxy compounds, other than from esters thereof
61/127	• • {derived from carbon dioxide, carbonyl halide, carboxylic acids or their derivatives}	63/42	Cyclic ethers ( <u>C08G 59/00</u> takes precedence); Cyclic carbonates; Cyclic sulfites; Cyclic orthoesters
63/00	Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions	63/44	Polyamides; Polynitriles
	forming a carboxylic ester link in the main	63/46	Polyesters chemically modified by
	<b>chain of the macromolecule</b> (polyester-amides <u>C08G 69/44</u> ; polyester-imides <u>C08G 73/16</u> )	03/40	esterification ( <u>C08G 63/20</u> takes precedence; by after-treatment <u>C08G 63/91</u> )
	<u>NOTE</u>	63/47	by unsaturated monocarboxylic acids or
			unsaturated monohydric alcohols or reactive
	Compounds characterised by the chemical		derivatives thereof
	constitution of the polyesters are classified in	63/48	by unsaturated higher fatty oils or their acids;
	the groups for the type of polyester compound.	03/10	by resin acids
	Compounds characterised by the preparation	63/50	by monohydric alcohols
	process of the polyesters are classified in		
	groups $\underline{\text{C08G } 63/78}$ - $\underline{\text{C08G } 63/87}$ for the process	63/52	Polycarboxylic acids or polyhydroxy
	employed. Compounds characterised both by		compounds in which at least one of the two
	the chemical constitution and by the preparation		components contains aliphatic unsaturation
	process are classified according to each of these aspects.	63/54	• • • • the acids or hydroxy compounds containing carbocyclic rings
(2/005	(D-1	63/547	Hydroxy compounds containing aromatic
63/005	• {Polyesters prepared from ketenes}		rings
63/02	<ul> <li>Polyesters derived from hydroxycarboxylic acids or from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds</li> </ul>	63/553	Acids or hydroxy compounds containing cycloaliphatic rings, e.g. Diels-Alder adducts
63/06	derived from hydroxycarboxylic acids	63/56	Polyesters derived from ester-forming
63/065	{the hydroxy and carboxylic ester groups being	03/30	derivatives of polycarboxylic acids or of
00,000	bound to aromatic rings}		polyhydroxy compounds other than from
63/08	Lactones or lactides		esters thereof
63/12	derived from polycarboxylic acids and	63/58	· · · · Cyclic ethers (C08G 59/00 takes
63/123	polyhydroxy compounds  the acids or hydroxy compounds containing	03/36	precedence); Cyclic carbonates; Cyclic sulfites {; Cyclic orthoesters}
03/123	carbocyclic rings	63/60	derived from the reaction of a mixture of hydroxy
63/127		03/00	carboxylic acids, polycarboxylic acids and
	Acids containing aromatic rings		polyhydroxy compounds
63/13 63/133	containing two or more aromatic rings Hydroxy compounds containing aromatic	63/605	• • • {the hydroxy and carboxylic groups being
63/137	rings Acids or hydroxy compounds containing	63/64	bound to aromatic rings}  Polyesters containing both carboxylic ester groups
03/137	cycloaliphatic rings	05/01	and carbonate groups
63/16	Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds	63/66	• Polyesters containing oxygen in the form of ether
		02/00	groups ( <u>C08G 63/42</u> , <u>C08G 63/58</u> take precedence)
63/18	the acids or hydroxy compounds containing	63/664	derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids
60/101	carbocyclic rings		
63/181	Acids containing aromatic rings	63/668	derived from polycarboxylic acids and  polybydroxy compounds
63/183	Terephthalic acids	62/572	polyhydroxy compounds
63/185	containing two or more aromatic rings	63/672	Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds
63/187	containing condensed aromatic rings	63/676	in which at least one of the two components
63/189	containing a naphthalene ring		contains aliphatic unsaturation
63/19	Hydroxy compounds containing aromatic	63/68	<ul> <li>Polyesters containing atoms other than carbon,</li> </ul>
63/191	rings Hydroquinones		hydrogen and oxygen ( <u>C08G 63/64</u> takes precedence)
		63/681	• • {containing elements not provided for by groups
63/193	containing two or more aromatic rings		<u>C08G 63/682</u> - <u>C08G 63/698</u> }
63/195	Bisphenol A	63/682	containing halogens
63/197	containing condensed aromatic rings	63/6822	• • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}
63/199	Acids or hydroxy compounds containing	63/6824	{derived from polycarboxylic acids and
63/20	cycloaliphatic rings Polyesters having been prepared in the		polyhydroxy compounds}
	presence of compounds having one reactive	63/6826	{Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy
	group or more than two reactive groups		compounds}

63/6828	• • • • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}	63/83	Alkali metals, alkaline earth metals, beryllium, magnesium, copper, silver, gold, zinc, cadmium, mercury, manganese, or compounds
63/685	• containing nitrogen		thereof {(C08G 63/823 takes precedence)}
63/6852	• • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}	63/84	Boron, aluminium, gallium, indium, thallium,
63/6854	• • • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and		rare-earth metals, or compounds thereof {(C08G 63/823 takes precedence)}
63/6856	polyhydroxy compounds} {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy	63/85	Germanium, tin, lead, arsenic, antimony,
63/6858	compounds} {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy		bismuth, titanium, zirconium, hafnium, vanadium, niobium, tantalum, or compounds
(2/(99	compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}	63/86	thereof {(C08G 63/823 takes precedence)} Germanium, antimony, or compounds thereof
63/688	• containing sulfur	63/863	{Germanium or compounds thereof}
63/6882	{derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}	63/866	{Antimony or compounds thereof}
63/6884	<ul> <li> {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> </ul>	63/87	Non-metals or inter-compounds thereof (boron
63/6886	• • • • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy	62/00	<u>C08G 63/84</u> )
	compounds}	63/88	Post-polymerisation treatment
63/6888	• • • • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy	63/89	Recovery of the polymer
	compounds in which at least one of the two	63/90	Purification; Drying
	components contains aliphatic unsaturation}	63/91	<ul> <li>Polymers modified by chemical after-treatment</li> </ul>
63/692	<ul> <li>containing phosphorus</li> </ul>	63/912	<ul> <li>{derived from hydroxycarboxylic acids}</li> </ul>
63/6922	• • • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}	63/914	• • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and
63/6924	{derived from polycarboxylic acids and		polyhydroxy compounds}
63/6926	<ul><li>polyhydroxy compounds}</li><li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy</li></ul>	63/916	<ul> <li>{Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> </ul>
	compounds}	63/918	{Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy
63/6928	• • • • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy		compounds in which at least one of the two
05, 0, 20	compounds in which at least one of the two		components contains aliphatic unsaturation}
62/605	components contains aliphatic unsaturation}	64/00	Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions
63/695	• containing silicon		forming a carbonic ester link in the main chain
63/6952 63/6954	<ul><li> {derived from hydroxycarboxylic acids}</li><li> {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and</li></ul>		of the macromolecule (polycarbonate-amides C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)
	• • • {derived from polyycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}		C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)
	{derived from polxycarboxylic acids and		C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16) NOTE
63/6954	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two</li> </ul>		C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> </ul>		C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698	<ul> <li> {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li> containing boron</li> </ul>	64/02	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6982	<ul> <li> {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. containing boron</li> <li>. {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> </ul>	64/02 64/0208	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698	<ul> <li> {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. containing boron</li> <li> {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li> {derived from polycarboxylic acids and</li> </ul>	64/02 64/0208 64/0216	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6982	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> </ul>	64/0208	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  • {saturated}  • • {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  • • {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6982 63/6984	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  Saturated  Scontaining a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent  Containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  • {saturated}  • • {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  • • {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  • • • {containing halogens}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  Saturated  Containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent  Containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen  Containing halogens  Containing nitrogen
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>Preparation processes</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing nitrogen}  {containing sulfur}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing nitrogen}  {containing sulfur}  {containing phosphorus}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988	<ul> <li> {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. containing boron</li> <li>. {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li> {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  • {saturated}  • • {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  • • {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  • • • {containing halogens}  • • • {containing sulfur}  • • • {containing phosphorus}  • • • {containing phosphorus}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785	<ul> <li> {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. containing boron</li> <li> {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li> {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  . {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing nitrogen}  {containing sulfur}  {containing silicon}  {containing silicon}  {containing boron}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785 63/785	<ul> <li> {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. containing boron</li> <li> {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li> {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  . {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing nitrogen}  {containing sulfur}  {containing sulfur}  {containing silicon}  {containing boron}  {containing other elements}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785 63/79	<ul> <li> {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. containing boron</li> <li> {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li> {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> <li>. Solid-state polycondensation</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283 64/0291	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  . {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing nitrogen}  {containing sulfur}  {containing sulfur}  {containing boron}  {containing boron}  {containing other elements}  {unsaturated}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/78 63/785 63/79	<ul> <li> {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. containing boron</li> <li> {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li> {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li> {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> <li>. Solid-state polycondensation</li> <li>. using solvents (C08G 63/79 takes precedence)</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283 64/0291 64/04	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  • {saturated}  • • {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  • • {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  • • • {containing halogens}  • • • {containing nitrogen}  • • • {containing sulfur}  • • • {containing phosphorus}  • • • {containing boron}  • • • {containing other elements}  • • {unsaturated}  • Aromatic polycarbonates
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785 63/79 63/80 63/81 63/82	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> <li>. Solid-state polycondensation</li> <li>. using solvents (C08G 63/79 takes precedence)</li> <li>. characterised by the catalyst used</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283 64/0291 64/04	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  • {saturated}  • • {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  • • {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  • • • {containing halogens}  • • • {containing nitrogen}  • • • {containing sulfur}  • • • {containing phosphorus}  • • • {containing boron}  • • • {containing other elements}  • • {unsaturated}  • Aromatic polycarbonates  • {containing aliphatic unsaturation}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/78 63/785 63/79	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> <li>. Solid-state polycondensation</li> <li>. using solvents (C08G 63/79 takes precedence)</li> <li>. characterised by the catalyst used</li> <li>. {for the preparation of polylactones or polylactides}</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283 64/0291 64/04	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  . {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing nitrogen}  {containing sulfur}  {containing sulfur}  {containing boron}  {containing boron}  {containing other elements}  {unsaturated}  . Aromatic polycarbonates
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785 63/79 63/80 63/81 63/82	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> <li>. Solid-state polycondensation</li> <li>. using solvents (C08G 63/79 takes precedence)</li> <li>. characterised by the catalyst used</li> <li>. • {for the preparation of polylactones or polylactides}</li> <li>. • {Metals not provided for in groups</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283 64/0291 64/04 64/045 64/06	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  {saturated}  { (containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  { (containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  { (containing halogens}  { (containing nitrogen}  { (containing sulfur}  { (containing sulfur}  { (containing silicon}  { (containing boron}  { (containing other elements}  { (unsaturated}  Aromatic polycarbonates  { (containing aliphatic unsaturation}  not containing aliphatic unsaturation
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785 63/79 63/80 63/81 63/82 63/823	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> <li>. Solid-state polycondensation</li> <li>. using solvents (C08G 63/79 takes precedence)</li> <li>. characterised by the catalyst used</li> <li>. • {for the preparation of polylactones or polylactides}</li> <li>. • {Metals not provided for in groups C08G 63/83 - C08G 63/86 (C08G 63/823 takes</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283 64/0291 64/04 64/045 64/06	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  . {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing nitrogen}  {containing sulfur}  {containing sulfur}  {containing silicon}  {containing boron}  {containing other elements}  . {unsaturated}  . Aromatic polycarbonates  . {containing aliphatic unsaturation}  containing aliphatic unsaturation  containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785 63/79 63/80 63/81 63/82 63/823	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> <li>. Solid-state polycondensation</li> <li>. using solvents (C08G 63/79 takes precedence)</li> <li>. characterised by the catalyst used</li> <li>. • {for the preparation of polylactones or polylactides}</li> <li>. • {Metals not provided for in groups</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283 64/0291 64/04 64/045 64/06 64/08	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  . {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing nitrogen}  {containing sulfur}  {containing silicon}  {containing silicon}  {containing other elements}  {containing other elements}  {containing aliphatic unsaturation}  containing aliphatic unsaturation  containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785 63/79 63/80 63/81 63/82 63/823	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> <li>. Solid-state polycondensation</li> <li>. using solvents (C08G 63/79 takes precedence)</li> <li>. characterised by the catalyst used</li> <li>. • {for the preparation of polylactones or polylactides}</li> <li>. • {Metals not provided for in groups C08G 63/83 - C08G 63/86 (C08G 63/823 takes</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283 64/0291 64/04 64/045 64/06 64/08	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  . {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing nitrogen}  {containing sulfur}  {containing sulfur}  {containing boron}  {containing other elements}  {unsaturated}  . Aromatic polycarbonates  . {containing aliphatic unsaturation}  not containing aliphatic unsaturation  containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen  {containing sulfur}  {containing sulfur}  {containing phosphorus}
63/6954 63/6956 63/6958 63/698 63/6984 63/6986 63/6988 63/785 63/79 63/80 63/81 63/82 63/823	<ul> <li>. • {derived from polxycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. • containing boron</li> <li>. • {derived from hydroxy carboxylic acids}</li> <li>. • {derived from polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Dicarboxylic acids and dihydroxy compounds}</li> <li>. • {Polycarboxylic acids and polyhydroxy compounds in which at least one of the two components contains aliphatic unsaturation}</li> <li>. Preparation processes</li> <li>. {characterised by the apparatus used}</li> <li>. Interfacial processes, i.e. processes involving a reaction at the interface of two non-miscible liquids</li> <li>. Solid-state polycondensation</li> <li>. using solvents (C08G 63/79 takes precedence)</li> <li>. characterised by the catalyst used</li> <li>. • {for the preparation of polylactones or polylactides}</li> <li>. • {Metals not provided for in groups C08G 63/83 - C08G 63/86 (C08G 63/823 takes</li> </ul>	64/0208 64/0216 64/0225 64/0233 64/0241 64/025 64/0258 64/0266 64/0275 64/0283 64/0291 64/04 64/045 64/08 64/08 64/081	C08G 69/44; polycarbonate-imides C08G 73/16)  NOTE  Polymers containing both carboxylic ester groups and carbonate groups are always classified in group C08G 63/64, even when the carbonate groups are present in excess.  Aliphatic polycarbonates  . {saturated}  {containing a chain-terminating or - crosslinking agent}  {containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen}  {containing halogens}  {containing sulfur}  {containing sulfur}  {containing silicon}  {containing boron}  {containing other elements}  {unsaturated}  . Aromatic polycarbonates  . {containing aliphatic unsaturation}  not containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen or oxygen  {containing sulfur}

64/088	• • • {containing other elements}	65/12 containing organo-metallic compounds
64/10	· · · containing halogens	or metal hydrides
64/12	• • • containing nitrogen	65/14 Unsaturated oxiranes
64/14	containing a chain-terminating or -crosslinking	65/16 Cyclic ethers having four or more ring atoms
	agent	65/18 Oxetanes
64/16	<ul> <li>Aliphatic-aromatic or araliphatic polycarbonates</li> </ul>	65/20 Tetrahydrofuran
64/1608	{saturated}	65/22 Cyclic ethers having at least one atom other
64/1616	{containing a chain-terminating or -	than carbon and hydrogen outside the ring
	crosslinking agent}	65/223 {containing halogens (epihalohydrins
64/1625	{containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen	C08G 65/24)}
	or oxygen}	65/226 {containing fluorine}
64/1633	{containing halogens}	65/24 Epihalohydrins
64/1641	{containing nitrogen}	65/26 . from cyclic ethers and other compounds
64/165	{containing sulfur}	65/2603 {the other compounds containing oxygen}
64/1658	{containing surfur} {containing phosphorus}	65/2606 {containing hydroxyl groups}
64/1666	{containing phosphorus}	65/2609 {containing flydroxyl groups}
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
64/1675	{containing boron}	65/2612 {containing aromatic or arylaliphatic
64/1683	• • • {containing other elements}	hydroxyl groups}
64/1691	• • {unsaturated}	65/2615 {the other compounds containing carboxylic
64/18	Block or graft polymers	acid, ester or anhydride groups}
64/183	• • {containing polyether sequences}	65/2618 {the other compounds containing nitrogen}
64/186	<ul><li>{containing polysiloxane sequences}</li></ul>	65/2621 {containing amine groups}
64/20	General preparatory processes	65/2624 {containing aliphatic amine groups}
64/205	• • {characterised by the apparatus used}	65/2627 (containing aromatic or arylaliphatic
64/22	• using carbonyl halides	amine groups}
64/223	{and cyclic ethers}	65/263 {containing heterocyclic amine groups}
64/226	• • {and alcohols}	65/2633 { the other compounds containing amide
64/24	and phenols	groups}
64/26	<ul> <li>using halocarbonates</li> </ul>	65/2636 {the other compounds containing sulfur}
64/263	{and cyclic ethers}	65/2639 {the other compounds containing elements
64/266		other than oxygen, nitrogen or sulfur}
	{and alcohols}	65/2642 {characterised by the catalyst used}
64/28	and phenols	
64/30	using carbonates	<u>NOTES</u>
64/302	• • {and cyclic ethers}	1. In this group classification is made
64/305	• • · {and alcohols}	according to the metal in the compounds, if
64/307	• • · {and phenols}	any
64/32	• using carbon dioxide	2. In this group boron is considered a metal
64/323	• • {and alcohols}	and magnesium as an alkaline earth metal
64/326	{and phenols}	(7.5.1
64/34	and cyclic ethers	65/2645 {Metals or compounds thereof, e.g. salts}
61/26		
64/36	using carbon monoxide	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof}
	using carbon monoxide	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds
64/38	using other monomers	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof}
64/38 64/40	<ul><li>using other monomers</li><li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li></ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds
64/38 64/40 64/403	<ul><li>using other monomers</li><li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li><li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li></ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds
64/38 64/40 64/403	<ul><li>using other monomers</li><li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li><li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li></ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions	<ul> <li>65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof}</li> <li>65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof}</li> <li>65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof}</li> <li>65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites}</li> <li>65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group</li> </ul>
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b>	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metall cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b>	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule</li> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metall cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b>	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule</li> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> <li>{containing halogens}</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metal cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids} 65/2669 {Non-metals or compounds thereof (boron C08G 65/2654)}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b> 65/002	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule <ul> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> <li>{containing halogens}</li> <li>{containing fluorine}</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metal cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids} 65/2669 {Non-metals or compounds thereof (boron C08G 65/2654)} 65/2672 {Nitrogen or compounds thereof}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b>	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule <ul> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> <li>{containing halogens}</li> <li>{containing fluorine}</li> <li>from cyclic ethers by opening of the heterocyclic</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metal cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids} 65/2669 {Non-metals or compounds thereof (boron C08G 65/2654)} 65/2672 {Nitrogen or compounds thereof} 65/2675 {Phosphorus or compounds thereof}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b> 65/002 65/005 65/007 65/02	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule <ul> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> <li>{containing halogens}</li> <li>{containing fluorine}</li> <li>from cyclic ethers by opening of the heterocyclic ring</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metal cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids} 65/2669 {Non-metals or compounds thereof (boron C08G 65/2654)} 65/2672 {Nitrogen or compounds thereof} 65/2675 {Phosphorus or compounds thereof} 65/2678 {Sulfur or compounds thereof}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b> 65/002 65/007 65/02	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule <ul> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> <li>{containing halogens}</li> <li>{containing fluorine}</li> <li>from cyclic ethers by opening of the heterocyclic ring</li> <li>from cyclic ethers only</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metal cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids} 65/2669 {Non-metals or compounds thereof (boron C08G 65/2654)} 65/2672 {Nitrogen or compounds thereof} 65/2675 {Phosphorus or compounds thereof} 65/2678 {Sulfur or compounds thereof} 65/2681 {Silicon or compounds thereof (silicates)
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b> 65/002 65/005 65/007 65/02	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule <ul> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> <li>{containing halogens}</li> <li>{containing fluorine}</li> <li>from cyclic ethers by opening of the heterocyclic ring</li> <li>from cyclic ethers only</li> <li>Cyclic ethers having no atoms other than</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metal cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids} 65/2669 {Non-metals or compounds thereof (boron C08G 65/2654)} 65/2672 {Nitrogen or compounds thereof} 65/2675 {Phosphorus or compounds thereof} 65/2678 {Sulfur or compounds thereof} 65/2681 {Silicon or compounds thereof (silicates C08G 65/2657)}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b> 65/002 65/005 65/007 65/02 65/04 65/06	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule <ul> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> <li>{containing halogens}</li> <li>{containing fluorine}</li> <li>from cyclic ethers by opening of the heterocyclic ring</li> <li>from cyclic ethers only</li> <li>Cyclic ethers having no atoms other than carbon and hydrogen outside the ring</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metal cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids} 65/2669 {Non-metals or compounds thereof (boron C08G 65/2654)} 65/2672 {Nitrogen or compounds thereof} 65/2675 {Sulfur or compounds thereof} 65/2678 {Sulfur or compounds thereof} 65/2681 {Silicon or compounds thereof} 65/2684 {Halogens or compounds thereof}
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b> 65/002 65/005 65/007 65/02 65/04 65/06	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule <ul> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> <li>{containing halogens}</li> <li>{containing fluorine}</li> <li>from cyclic ethers by opening of the heterocyclic ring</li> <li>from cyclic ethers only</li> <li>Cyclic ethers having no atoms other than carbon and hydrogen outside the ring</li> <li>Saturated oxiranes</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metal cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids} 65/2669 {Non-metals or compounds thereof (boron C08G 65/2654)} 65/2672 {Nitrogen or compounds thereof} 65/2675 {Sulfur or compounds thereof} 65/2678 {Sulfur or compounds thereof} 65/2681 {Silicon or compounds thereof} 65/2684 {Halogens or compounds thereof} 65/2687 {Elements not covered by groups
64/38 64/40 64/403 64/406 64/42 <b>65/00</b> 65/002 65/005 65/007 65/02 65/04 65/06	<ul> <li>using other monomers</li> <li>Post-polymerisation treatment</li> <li>{Recovery of the polymer}</li> <li>{Purifying; Drying}</li> <li>Chemical after-treatment</li> </ul> Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule <ul> <li>{from unsaturated compounds (unsaturated oxiranes C08G 65/14)}</li> <li>{containing halogens}</li> <li>{containing fluorine}</li> <li>from cyclic ethers by opening of the heterocyclic ring</li> <li>from cyclic ethers only</li> <li>Cyclic ethers having no atoms other than carbon and hydrogen outside the ring</li> </ul>	65/2648 {Alkali metals or compounds thereof} 65/2651 {Alkaline earth metals or compounds thereof} 65/2654 {Aluminium or boron; Compounds thereof} 65/2657 {Aluminosilicates; Clays; Zeolites} 65/266 {Metallic elements not covered by group C08G 65/2648 - C08G 65/2645, or compounds thereof} 65/2663 {Metal cyanide catalysts, i.e. DMC's} 65/2666 {Hetero polyacids} 65/2669 {Non-metals or compounds thereof (boron C08G 65/2654)} 65/2672 {Nitrogen or compounds thereof} 65/2675 {Sulfur or compounds thereof} 65/2678 {Sulfur or compounds thereof} 65/2681 {Silicon or compounds thereof} 65/2684 {Halogens or compounds thereof}

65/269 {Mixed catalyst systems, i.e. containing	65/33386 {cyclic}
more than one reactive component or	65/33389 {aromatic}
catalysts formed in-situ}	
65/2693 {Supported catalysts}	
65/2696 {characterised by the process or apparatus	65/33396 {having oxygen in addition to nitrogen}
used}	65/334 containing sulfur
,	65/3342 {having sulfur bound to carbon and
65/30 • Post-polymerisation treatment, e.g. recovery,	hydrogen}
purification, drying	65/3344 {containing oxygen in addition to sulfur}
65/32 Polymers modified by chemical after-treatment	65/3346 {having sulfur bound to carbon and
65/321 with inorganic compounds	oxygen}
65/322 containing hydrogen	65/3348 {containing nitrogen in addition to sulfur}
65/323 containing halogens	65/335 containing phosphorus
65/3233 {Molecular halogen}	65/3351 {having phosphorus bound to carbon and
65/3236 {Fluorine}	hydrogen}
65/324 containing oxygen	65/3353 (containing oxygen in addition to
65/3245 {Carbondioxide}	phosphorus}
65/325 containing nitrogen	65/3355 {having phosphorus bound to carbon
65/3255 {Ammonia}	and oxygen}
65/326 containing sulfur	65/3356 {having nitrogen in addition to
65/3265 {Sulfurdioxide}	phosphorus}
	65/3358 {having sulfur in addition to phosphorus}
65/327 containing phosphorus	65/336 containing silicon
65/328 containing other elements	<del>-</del>
65/329 with organic compounds	65/337 containing other elements (organic
65/331 containing oxygen {(cyclic ether compounds	compounds containing halogens only as
<u>C08G 65/26</u> )}	halides of a carboxyl group <u>C08G 65/332</u> )
65/3311 {containing a hydroxy group}	65/338 with inorganic and organic compounds
65/3312 {acyclic}	• from hydroxy compounds or their metallic
65/3314 {cyclic}	derivatives {( <u>C08G 65/26</u> takes precedence)}
65/3315 {aromatic}	65/36 Furfuryl alcohol
65/3317 {phenolic}	65/38 derived from phenols
65/3318 {heterocyclic}	65/40 from phenols (I) and other compounds (II),
65/332 containing carboxyl groups, or halides, or	e.g. $OH$ - $Ar$ - $OH$ + $X$ - $Ar$ - $X$ , where $X$ is halogen
esters thereof	atom, i.e. leaving group
65/3322 {acyclic}	65/4006 {(I) or (II) containing elements other than
	carbon, oxygen, hydrogen or halogen as
65/3324 {cyclic}	leaving group (X)}
65/3326 {aromatic}	65/4012 {Other compound (II) containing a
65/3328 {heterocyclic}	ketone group, e.g. X-Ar-C(=O)-Ar-X for
65/333 containing nitrogen	polyetherketones}
65/33303 {containing amino group}	65/4018 {(I) or (II) containing halogens other than
65/33306 {acyclic}	as leaving group (X)}
65/3331 {cyclic}	65/4025 {(I) or (II) containing fluorine other than
65/33313 {aromatic}	as leaving group (X)}
65/33317 {heterocyclic}	65/4031 {(I) or (II) containing nitrogen}
65/3332 {containing carboxamide group}	65/4037 {in ring structure, e.g. pyridine group}
65/33324 {acyclic}	65/4043 {(I) or (II) containing oxygen other than as
65/33327 {cyclic}	phenol or carbonyl group}
65/33331 {containing imide group}	65/405 {in ring structure, e.g. phenolphtalein}
65/33334 {acyclic}	
65/33337 {cyclic}	group <u>C08G 75/23</u> )}
65/33341 {aromatic}	65/4062 {in ring structure}
65/33344 {containing carbamate group}	65/4068 {(I) or (II) containing elements
65/33348 {containing isocyanate group}	not covered by groups
65/33351 {acyclic}	<u>C08G 65/4018</u> - <u>C08G 65/4056</u> }
65/33355 {cyclic}	65/4075 (from self-polymerisable monomers, e.g.
65/33358 {aromatic}	OH-Ar-X}
65/33362 {heterocyclic}	65/4081 {forming cyclic polymers or oligomers}
65/33365 {containing cyano group}	65/4087 {characterised by the catalyst used}
65/33368 {acyclic}	65/4093 {characterised by the process or apparatus
65/33372 {acyclic}	used}
65/33375 {cyclic}	65/42 Phenols and polyhydroxy ethers
	65/44 by oxidation of phenols
65/33379 {containing nitro group}	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
65/33382 {acyclic}	

65/46	Post-polymerisation treatment, e.g. recovery, purification, drying	73/00	Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing nitrogen with or
65/48 65/485	<ul> <li>Polymers modified by chemical after-treatment</li> <li>Polyphenylene oxides}</li> </ul>		without oxygen or carbon in the main chain of the macromolecule, not provided for in groups
			C08G 12/00 - C08G 71/00 {(polycarbodiimides
67/00	Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming in the main chain of the		prepared from isocyanates <u>C08G 18/025</u> , <u>C08G 18/797</u> )}
	macromolecule a linkage containing oxygen or	73/02	• Polyamines
	oxygen and carbon, not provided for in groups	73/0206	• • {Polyalkylene(poly)amines}
	<u>C08G 2/00</u> - <u>C08G 65/00</u>	73/0213	• • • {Preparatory process}
67/02	Copolymers of carbon monoxide and aliphatic	73/022	• • • {from polyamines and epihalohydrins}
67/04	unsaturated compounds  Polyanhydrides	73/0226	• • • {Quaternisation of polyalkylene(poly)amines}
69/00	Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions	73/0233	• • {Polyamines derived from (poly)oxazolines,
02/00	forming a carboxylic amide link in the main	7070200	(poly)oxazines or having pendant acyl groups}
	chain of the macromolecule (products obtained	73/024	• • {Polyamines containing oxygen in the form of
	from isocyanates or isothiocyanates <u>C08G 18/00</u> ;		ether bonds in the main chain}
	polyamide-imides <u>C08G 73/14</u> )	73/0246	• • {Polyamines containing other atoms than carbon,
69/02	Polyamides derived from amino-carboxylic acids or		hydrogen, nitrogen or oxygen in the main chain}
	from polyamines and polycarboxylic acids	73/0253	• • • {Polyamines containing sulfur in the main
69/04	Preparatory processes		chain}
69/06	Solid state polycondensation	73/026	• • {Wholly aromatic polyamines}
69/08	derived from amino-carboxylic acids	73/0266	• • • {Polyanilines or derivatives thereof}
69/10	Alpha-amino-carboxylic acids	73/0273	• • {Polyamines containing heterocyclic moieties in
	{(polysuccinimides <u>C08G 73/1092</u> )}		the main chain}
69/12	• • • with both amino and carboxylic groups	73/028	• • {Polyamidoamines}
	aromatically bound	73/0286	• • • {Preparatory process from polyamidoamines
69/14	Lactams		and epihalohydrins}
69/16	Preparatory processes	73/0293	• • • {Quaternisation of polyamidoamines}
69/18	Anionic polymerisation	73/06	Polycondensates having nitrogen-containing
69/20	characterised by the catalysts used		heterocyclic rings in the main chain of the
69/22	Beta-lactams		macromolecule
69/24	Pyrrolidones or piperidones		<u>NOTES</u>
69/26	<ul> <li>derived from polyamines and polycarboxylic acids</li> </ul>		<ol> <li>In this subgroup, "spiro" and "bridged" compounds are considered as condensed</li> </ol>
69/265	<ul> <li>. • {from at least two different diamines or at least two different dicarboxylic acids}</li> </ul>		2. Heterocyclic rings containing both nitrogen
69/28	Preparatory processes		and sulfur are classified in subgroups
69/30	Solid state polycondensation		<u>C08G 75/00</u> - <u>C08G 75/32</u>
69/32	from aromatic diamines and aromatic	73/0605	• • {Polycondensates containing five-membered
	dicarboxylic acids with both amino and carboxylic groups aromatically bound		rings, not condensed with other rings, with nitrogen atoms as the only ring hetero atoms}
69/34	using polymerised unsaturated fatty acids	73/0611	• • • {with only one nitrogen atom in the ring,
69/36	• derived from amino acids, polyamines and		e.g. polypyrroles (polysuccinimides
	polycarboxylic acids		<u>C08G 73/1092</u> )}
69/38	Polyamides prepared from aldehydes and	73/0616	• • { with only two nitrogen atoms in the ring}
	polynitriles	73/0622	• • {Polycondensates containing six-membered rings,
69/40	• Polyamides containing oxygen in the form of ether groups (C08G 69/12, C08G 69/32 take precedence)		not condensed with other rings, with nitrogen atoms as the only ring hetero atoms}
69/42	• Polyamides containing atoms other than carbon,	73/0627	• • { with only one nitrogen atom in the ring }
	hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen (C08G 69/12,	73/0633	• • • {with only two nitrogen atoms in the ring}
	C08G 69/32 take precedence)	73/0638	• • { with at least three nitrogen atoms in the ring }
69/44	• Polyester-amides	73/0644	• • • • {Poly(1,3,5)triazines}
69/46	Post-polymerisation treatment	73/065	{Preparatory processes}
69/48	<ul> <li>Polymers modified by chemical after-treatment</li> </ul>	73/0655	• • • • {from polycyanurates}
69/50	• • with aldehydes	73/0661	• • • • • {characterised by the catalyst used}
71/00	Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions	73/0666	• • {Polycondensates containing five-membered
. 2, 00	forming a ureide or urethane link, otherwise, than		rings, condensed with other rings, with nitrogen
	from isocyanate radicals in the main chain of the	F0 10 1=1	atoms as the only ring hetero atoms}
	macromolecule	73/0672	• • • {with only one nitrogen atom in the ring}
71/02	• Polyureas	73/0677	• • • {with only two nitrogen atoms in the ring}
71/04	• Polyurethanes		

73/0683	<ul> <li>{Polycondensates containing six-membered rings, condensed with other rings, with nitrogen atoms as the only ring hetero atoms}</li> </ul>	73/124	• • • { the unsaturated precursors containing oxygen in the form of ether bonds in the main chain }
73/0688	• • { with only one nitrogen atom in the ring, e.g. polyquinolines}	73/125	{ the unsaturated precursors containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen or
73/0694	• • { with only two nitrogen atoms in the ring, e.g. polyquinoxalines}	73/126	nitrogen in the main chain} {the unsaturated precursors being wholly
73/08	Polyhydrazides; Polytriazoles;		aromatic}
73/10	Polyaminotriazoles; Polyoxadiazoles  Polyimides; Polyester-imides; Polyamide-imides;	73/127	bonds in the main chain \
73/1003	Polyamide acids or similar polyimide precursors	73/128	• • • { the unsaturated precursors containing heterocyclic moieties in the main chain }
73/1003	<ul><li> {Preparatory processes}</li><li> {from tetracarboxylic acids or derivatives</li></ul>	73/14	Polyamide-imides
73/1007	and diamines}	73/16	Polyester-imides
73/101	• • • • {containing chain terminating or branching	73/18	Polybenzimidazoles
70,101	agents}	73/20	. Pyrrones
73/1014	• • • • { in the form of (mono)anhydrid }	73/20	Polybenzoxazoles
73/1017	· · · · · {in the form of (mono)amine}	73/24	Copolymers of a fluoronitroso organic compound
73/1021	{characterised by the catalyst used}	73/24	and another fluoro organic compound, e.g. nitroso
73/1021	{polymerised by radiations}		rubbers
73/1028	{characterised by the process itself, e.g.	73/26	• • of trifluoronitrosomethane with a fluoro-olefin
73/1020	steps, continuous}		
73/1032	• • • • {characterised by the solvent(s) used}	75/00	Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions
73/1035	• • • • • • (enal actions de sy line sor venille) asset) • • • • • (from tetracarboxylic acids or derivatives)		forming a linkage containing sulfur with or
	and diisocyanates}		without nitrogen, oxygen, or carbon in the main chain of the macromolecule
73/1039	• • • {comprising halogen-containing substituents}	75/02	Polythioethers
73/1042	{Copolyimides derived from at least two	75/0204	
	different tetracarboxylic compounds or two	73/0204	Polyarylenethioethers
	different diamino compounds}		<u>NOTES</u>
73/1046	• • {Polyimides containing oxygen in the form of ether bonds in the main chain}		1. In this group, macromolecular compounds are classified for the inventive aspects which are
73/105	• • • { with oxygen only in the diamino moiety}		relevant in any of the following sets of groups:
73/1053	• • • { with oxygen only in the tetracarboxylic moiety}		<ul> <li>C08G 75/0209-C08G 75/0245;</li> <li>C08G 75/025-C08G 75/0268;</li> </ul>
73/1057	• • • {Polyimides containing other atoms than		• <u>C08G 75/0277</u> - <u>C08G 75/0281;</u>
	carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen or oxygen in the		• <u>C08G 75/0286-C08G 75/0295.</u>
=2/101	main chain}		2. Within each set of groups mentioned in Note
73/106	{containing silicon}		(1), the last place priority rule is applied, i.e.
73/1064	{containing sulfur}		at each hierarchical level, in the absence of an indication to the contrary, classification is
73/1067	• • • {Wholly aromatic polyimides, i.e. having		made in the last appropriate place.
	both tetracarboxylic and diamino moieties		made in the last appropriate place.
73/1071	aromatically bound} {Wholly aromatic polyimides containing	75/0209	derived from monomers containing one
/3/10/1	oxygen in the form of ether bonds in the		aromatic ring
	main chain}	75/0213	containing elements other than carbon,
73/1075	• • • {Partially aromatic polyimides}		hydrogen or sulfur
73/1078	• • • {wholly aromatic in the diamino moiety}	75/0218	• • • • {containing oxygen}
73/1082	• • • { wholly aromatic in the tetracarboxylic	75/0222	containing nitrogen
	moiety}	75/0227	derived from monomers containing two or
73/1085	{Polyimides with diamino moieties or	75/0221	more aromatic rings
	tetracarboxylic segments containing	75/0231	containing chain-terminating or chain-
	heterocyclic moieties}	75/0226	branching agents
73/1089	• • • {Polyisoimides}	75/0236	<ul> <li>containing atoms other than carbon or sulfur in a linkage between arylene groups</li> </ul>
73/1092	• • • {Polysuccinimides}	75/024	
73/1096	• • • {containing azo linkage in the main chain}	75/024 75/0245	<ul><li> containing carbonyl groups</li><li> Block or graft polymers</li></ul>
73/12	Unsaturated polyimide precursors	75/0245 75/025	Preparatory processes
73/121	• • • { Preparatory processes from unsaturated	75/025 75/0254	using metal sulfides
	precursors and polyamines}	75/0254 75/0259	using metal surfices metal hydrogensulfides
73/122	• • • • {containing chain terminating or branching	75/0259	using elemental sulfur
	agents}	75/0268	using elemental sulfur using disulfides
73/123	• • • • {the unsaturated precursors comprising	75/0268	<ul><li> (using disuffices)</li><li> (using other sulfur sources)</li></ul>
	halogen-containing substituents}	75/0272	<ul><li> {using other surfur sources}</li><li> Post-polymerisation treatment (chemical after-</li></ul>
		1310411	treatment C08G 75/0286)

75/0281	Recovery or purification	77/382	containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen,
75/0281	Chemical after-treatment	11/302	oxygen or silicon
75/0280	Modification with organic compounds	77/385	containing halogens
75/0295	Modification with inorganic compounds	77/388	containing natogens
75/04	from mercapto compounds or metallic derivatives	77/392	containing sulfur
13/04	thereof (C08G 75/0204 takes precedence)	77/395	containing phosphorus
75/045	from mercapto compounds and unsaturated	77/398	containing boron or metal atoms
757015	compounds	77/42	Block-or graft-polymers containing polysiloxane
75/06	from cyclic thioethers		sequences (polymerising aliphatic unsaturated
75/08	from thiiranes		monomers on to a polysiloxane C08F 283/12)
75/10	from sulfur or sulfur-containing compounds and	77/44	containing only polysiloxane sequences
	aldehydes or ketones	77/442	containing vinyl polymer sequences
75/12	• Polythioether-ethers ( <u>C08G 75/0245</u> takes	77/445	containing polyester sequences
	precedence)	77/448	containing polycarbonate sequences
75/14	<ul> <li>Polysulfides</li> </ul>	77/452	<ul> <li>containing nitrogen-containing sequences</li> </ul>
75/16	• • by polycondensation of organic compounds with	77/455	containing polyamide, polyesteramide or
	inorganic polysulfides		polyimide sequences
75/18	<ul> <li>Polysulfoxides</li> </ul>	77/458	<ul> <li>containing polyurethane sequences</li> </ul>
75/20	• Polysulfones	77/46	containing polyether sequences
75/205	Copolymers of sulfur dioxide with unsaturated	77/48	<ul> <li>in which at least two but not all the silicon atoms</li> </ul>
75/00	organic compounds		are connected by linkages other than oxygen atoms
75/22	Copolymers of sulfur dioxide with unsaturated	55,405	(C08G 77/42 takes precedence)
75/22	aliphatic compounds	77/485	• . {containing less than 25 silicon atoms}
75/23 75/24	<ul><li>Polyethersulfones</li><li>Polysulfonates</li></ul>	77/50	<ul> <li>by carbon linkages {(C08G 77/485 takes precedence)}</li> </ul>
75/24 75/26	-	77/50	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
75/28	<ul><li>Polythioesters</li><li>Polythiocarbonates</li></ul>	77/52 77/54	<ul> <li>containing aromatic rings</li> <li>Nitrogen-containing linkages {(C08G 77/485)</li> </ul>
75/30	<ul> <li>Polysulfonamides; Polysulfonimides</li> </ul>	11/34	takes precedence)}
75/30 75/32	<ul> <li>Polythiazoles; Polythiadiazoles</li> </ul>	77/56	<ul> <li>Boron-containing linkages {(<u>C08G 77/485</u> takes</li> </ul>
13132	• 1 orythazoles, 1 orythadrazoles	77750	precedence)}
77/00	Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions	77/58	• Metal-containing linkages {(C08G 77/485 takes
	forming a linkage containing silicon with or without sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen or carbon in the		precedence)}
	without cultur nitrogen evagen or carbon in the		
		77/60	<ul> <li>in which all the silicon atoms are connected by</li> </ul>
77/02	main chain of the macromolecule	77/60	<ul> <li>in which all the silicon atoms are connected by linkages other than oxygen atoms</li> </ul>
77/02	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates	77/60 77/62	linkages other than oxygen atoms <ul><li>Nitrogen atoms</li></ul>
77/04	<ul><li>main chain of the macromolecule</li><li>Polysilicates</li><li>Polysiloxanes</li></ul>		linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ
77/04 77/045	<ul> <li>main chain of the macromolecule</li> <li>Polysilicates</li> <li>Polysiloxanes</li> <li>{containing less than 25 silicon atoms}</li> </ul>	77/62 77/70	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature
77/04	<ul> <li>main chain of the macromolecule</li> <li>Polysilicates</li> <li>Polysiloxanes</li> <li>{containing less than 25 silicon atoms}</li> <li>Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes)</li> </ul>	77/62	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl
77/04 77/045 77/06	<ul> <li>main chain of the macromolecule</li> <li>Polysilicates</li> <li>Polysiloxanes</li> <li>{containing less than 25 silicon atoms}</li> <li>Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}</li> </ul>	77/62 77/70	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08	<ul> <li>main chain of the macromolecule</li> <li>Polysilicates</li> <li>Polysiloxanes</li> <li>{containing less than 25 silicon atoms}</li> <li>Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}</li> <li>characterised by the catalysts used</li> </ul>	77/62 77/70	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes	77/62 77/70 77/80	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08	<ul> <li>main chain of the macromolecule</li> <li>Polysilicates</li> <li>Polysiloxanes</li> <li>{containing less than 25 silicon atoms}</li> <li>Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}</li> <li>characterised by the catalysts used</li> </ul>	77/62 77/70 77/80	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen	77/62 77/70 77/80	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b>	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b>	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  linkage containing phosphorus
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  to alkoxy or aryloxy groups	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> 79/02 79/025	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  to alkoxy or aryloxy groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b>	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  to alkoxy or aryloxy groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> 79/02 79/025 79/04	<ul> <li>linkages other than oxygen atoms</li> <li>Nitrogen atoms</li> <li>{Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature}</li> <li>{Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups}</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}</li> <li>a linkage containing phosphorus</li> <li>Polyphosphazenes</li> <li>Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon</li> </ul>
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  to alkoxy or aryloxy groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> 79/02 79/025 79/04 79/06	<ul> <li>linkages other than oxygen atoms</li> <li>Nitrogen atoms</li> <li>{Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature}</li> <li>{Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups}</li> <li>Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}</li> <li>a linkage containing phosphorus</li> <li>Polyphosphazenes</li> <li>Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon</li> <li>Phosphorus linked to carbon only</li> </ul>
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  to alkoxy or aryloxy groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> 79/02 79/025 79/04 79/06 79/08	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  characterised by the catalysts used  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> 79/02 79/025 79/04 79/06 79/08 79/10	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  to alkoxy or aryloxy groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> 79/02 79/025 79/04 79/06 79/08 79/10 79/12	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing tin
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  to alkoxy or aryloxy groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups  nitrogen-containing groups	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> 79/02 79/025 79/04 79/06 79/08 79/10	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing tin  a linkage containing two or more elements other
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  to alkoxy or aryloxy groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups  halogen-containing groups  sulfur-containing groups	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> <b>79/02</b> 79/025 79/04 <b>79/06</b> 79/08 79/10 79/12 79/14	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing two or more elements other than carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and silicon
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22 77/24 77/26 77/28 77/30	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  Equilibration processes  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  to alkoxy or aryloxy groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups  halogen-containing groups  nitrogen-containing groups  sulfur-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> 79/02 79/025 79/04 79/06 79/08 79/10 79/12	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing two or more elements other than carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and silicon  Macromolecular compounds obtained by
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups  nitrogen-containing groups  sulfur-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups  Post-polymerisation treatment ({C08G 77/045	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> <b>79/02</b> 79/025 79/04 <b>79/06</b> 79/08 79/10 79/12 79/14	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing two or more elements other than carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and silicon  Macromolecular compounds obtained by interreacting polymers in the absence of
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22 77/24 77/26 77/28 77/30	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  characterised by the catalysts used  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups  halogen-containing groups  sulfur-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups  Post-polymerisation treatment ({C08G 77/045 takes precedence}) chemical after-treatment	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> <b>79/02</b> 79/025 79/04 <b>79/06</b> 79/08 79/10 79/12 79/14	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing tin  a linkage containing two or more elements other than carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and silicon  Macromolecular compounds obtained by interreacting polymers in the absence of monomers, e.g. block polymers (involving only
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22 77/24 77/26 77/28 77/30 77/32	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  characterised by the catalysts used  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups  halogen-containing groups  sulfur-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups  Post-polymerisation treatment ({C08G 77/045 takes precedence} chemical after-treatment C08G 77/38)	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> <b>79/02</b> 79/025 79/04 <b>79/06</b> 79/08 79/10 79/12 79/14	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing two or more elements other than carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and silicon  Macromolecular compounds obtained by interreacting polymers in the absence of monomers, e.g. block polymers (involving only carbon-to-carbon unsaturated bond reactions
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22 77/24 77/26 77/28 77/30 77/32	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  characterised by the catalysts used  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups  halogen-containing groups  nitrogen-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups  Post-polymerisation treatment ({C08G 77/045 takes precedence}) chemical after-treatment C08G 77/38)  Purification	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> <b>79/02</b> 79/025 79/04 <b>79/06</b> 79/08 79/10 79/12 79/14	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing two or more elements other than carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and silicon  Macromolecular compounds obtained by interreacting polymers in the absence of monomers, e.g. block polymers (involving only carbon-to-carbon unsaturated bond reactions  C08F 299/00 {; polyester-amides C08G 69/44;
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22 77/24 77/26 77/28 77/30 77/32	main chain of the macromolecule Polysilicates Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms) Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  characterised by the catalysts used  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups  halogen-containing groups  sulfur-containing groups  sulfur-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups  phost-polymerisation treatment ({C08G 77/045 takes precedence} chemical after-treatment C08G 77/38)  Purification  Fractionation	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> <b>79/02</b> 79/025 79/04 <b>79/06</b> 79/08 79/10 79/12 79/14	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature}  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups}  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing two or more elements other than carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and silicon  Macromolecular compounds obtained by interreacting polymers in the absence of monomers, e.g. block polymers (involving only carbon-to-carbon unsaturated bond reactions  C08F 299/00 {; polyester-amides C08G 69/44; polyester-imides C08G 73/16; polyamides-imides
77/04 77/045 77/06 77/08 77/10 77/12 77/14 77/16 77/18 77/20 77/22 77/24 77/26 77/28 77/30 77/32	main chain of the macromolecule  Polysilicates  Polysiloxanes  (containing less than 25 silicon atoms)  Preparatory processes {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  characterised by the catalysts used  characterised by the catalysts used  containing silicon bound to hydrogen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to oxygen-containing groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  to hydroxyl groups  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to unsaturated aliphatic groups {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  containing silicon bound to organic groups containing atoms other than carbon, hydrogen and oxygen {(C08G 77/045 takes precedence)}  halogen-containing groups  halogen-containing groups  nitrogen-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups  phosphorus-containing groups  Post-polymerisation treatment ({C08G 77/045 takes precedence}) chemical after-treatment C08G 77/38)  Purification	77/62 77/70 77/80 <b>79/00</b> <b>79/00</b> <b>79/02</b> 79/025 79/04 <b>79/06</b> 79/08 79/10 79/12 79/14	linkages other than oxygen atoms  Nitrogen atoms  Siloxanes defined by use of the MDTQ nomenclature  Siloxanes having aromatic substituents, e.g. phenyl side groups  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming a linkage containing atoms other than silicon, sulfur, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon {with or without the latter elements in the main chain of the macromolecule}  a linkage containing phosphorus  Polyphosphazenes  Phosphorus linked to oxygen or to oxygen and carbon  Phosphorus linked to carbon only  a linkage containing boron  a linkage containing aluminium  a linkage containing two or more elements other than carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur and silicon  Macromolecular compounds obtained by interreacting polymers in the absence of monomers, e.g. block polymers (involving only carbon-to-carbon unsaturated bond reactions  C08F 299/00 {; polyester-amides C08G 69/44;

81/02	<ul> <li>at least one of the polymers being obtained by reactions involving only carbon-to-carbon unsaturated bonds</li> </ul>	2130/00	Compositions of compatibilising agents used in mixtures of high-molecular-weight compounds having active hydrogen with other compounds
81/021	• • {Block or graft polymers containing only		having active hydrogen
01/022	sequences of polymers of <u>C08C</u> or <u>C08F</u> }	2140/00	Compositions for moulding powders
81/022	<ul> <li>. (containing sequences of polymers of conjugated dienes and of polymers of alkenyl</li> </ul>	2150/00	Compositions for coatings
	aromatic compounds}	2150/20	Compositions for powder coatings
81/024	{Block or graft polymers containing sequences	2150/50	Compositions for coatings applied by spraying at
	of polymers of <u>C08C</u> or <u>C08F</u> and of polymers of <u>C08G</u> }	2150/60	least two streams of reaction components  Compositions for foaming; Foamed or intumescent
81/025	• • • {containing polyether sequences}	2100/00	coatings
81/027	• • • {containing polyester or polycarbonate sequences}	2150/90	Compositions for anticorrosive coatings
81/028	{containing polyamide sequences}	2170/00	Compositions for adhesives
92/00	Ma arrangla arlangan arrang arrang arrang arrang dad fan in	2170/20	Compositions for hot melt adhesives
83/00	Macromolecular compounds not provided for in groups C08G 2/00 - C08G 81/00	2170/40	Compositions for pressure-sensitive adhesives
83/001	• {Macromolecular compounds containing organic	2170/60	. Compositions for foaming; Foamed or intumescent
03/001	and inorganic sequences, e.g. organic polymers		adhesives
	grafted onto silica}	2170/80	Compositions for aqueous adhesives
83/002	• {Dendritic macromolecules}	2170/90	Compositions for adhesives used in footwear
83/003	• {Dendrimers}	2190/00	Compositions for sealing or packing joints
83/004	• • { After treatment of dendrimers }	2210/00	Compositions for preparing hydrogels
83/005	• • {Hyperbranched macromolecules}		
83/006	• • • { After treatment of hyperbranched macromolecules }	2220/00	Compositions for preparing gels other than hydrogels, aerogels and xerogels
83/007	• {Polyrotaxanes; Polycatenanes}	2230/00	Compositions for preparing biodegradable
83/008	• {Supramolecular polymers}	2200/00	polymers
85/00	General processes for preparing compounds provided for in this subclass	2250/00	Compositions for preparing crystalline polymers
85/002	• {Post-polymerisation treatment}	2261/00	Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions
85/004	• {Modification of polymers by chemical after-		forming a carbon-to-carbon link in the main chain of the macromolecule
07/004	treatment}	2261/10	
85/006	• {Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}	2261/10	. Definition of the polymer structure
85/006 85/008	<ul><li> {Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li><li> {Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals</li></ul>	2261/11	Definition of the polymer structure     Homopolymers
	• {Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}	2261/11 2261/12	<ul><li>Definition of the polymer structure</li><li>Homopolymers</li><li>Copolymers</li></ul>
85/008	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods <u>B08B 9/08</u>)}</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/122	<ul><li>Definition of the polymer structure</li><li>Homopolymers</li><li>Copolymers</li><li>statistical</li></ul>
85/008 <b>2101/00</b>	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods <u>B08B 9/08</u>)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/122 2261/124	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> </ul>
85/008 <b>2101/00</b> <b>2110/00</b>	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/122 2261/124 2261/126	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> </ul>
85/008 2101/00 2110/00 2110/0008	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/122 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000 2110/0008 2110/0016	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods <u>B08B 9/08</u>)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/122 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000 2110/0008 2110/0016 2110/0025	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods <u>B08B 9/08</u>)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/122 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/132	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> </ul>
85/008 <b>2101/00</b> <b>2110/00</b> 2110/0008 2110/0016 2110/0025 2110/0033 2110/0041	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/132 2261/133	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> </ul>
85/008 2101/00 2110/00 2110/0008 2110/0016 2110/0025 2110/0033 2110/0041 2110/005	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/132 2261/133	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/00  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods <u>B08B 9/08</u>)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>&lt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/132 2261/133 2261/133	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000 2110/0008 2110/0016 2110/0025 2110/0033 2110/0041 2110/005 2110/0058 2110/0066	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>&lt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>&lt; ≥150kg/m³</li> <li>&lt; ≥150kg/m³</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/132 2261/133	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058  2110/0066  2110/0075	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/132 2261/133 2261/1332	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000 2110/0008 2110/0016 2110/0025 2110/0033 2110/0041 2110/005 2110/0058 2110/0066	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>&lt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>&lt; ≥150kg/m³</li> <li>&lt; ≥150kg/m³</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/133 2261/133 2261/1334 2261/1334	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058  2110/0066  2110/0075	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/133 2261/133 2261/1334 2261/1334	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058  2110/0066  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/133 2261/133 2261/1334 2261/1334 2261/1336 2261/1336 2261/1336	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091  2115/00	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> <li>Oligomerisation</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/133 2261/1332 2261/1334 2261/1334 2261/1336 2261/134 2261/135 2261/136	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> <li>Comb-like structures</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000  2110/0008  2110/00016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/0058  2110/0058  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091  2115/00  2115/02	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> <li>Oligomerisation</li> <li>to isocyanurate groups</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/133 2261/133 2261/1334 2261/1334 2261/1336 2261/134 2261/135 2261/136 2261/136	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> <li>Comb-like structures</li> <li>Side-groups</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/0058  2110/0066  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091  2115/00	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> <li>Oligomerisation</li> <li>to isocyanurate groups</li> <li>to carbodiimide or uretone-imine groups</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/132 2261/133 2261/1332 2261/1334 2261/1336 2261/134 2261/135 2261/136 2261/141	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> <li>Comb-like structures</li> <li>Side-groups</li> <li>Side-chains having aliphatic units</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091  2115/00  2115/02	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> <li>Oligomerisation</li> <li>to isocyanurate groups</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/133 2261/133 2261/1332 2261/1334 2261/1336 2261/134 2261/135 2261/136 2261/141 2261/141	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> <li>Comb-like structures</li> <li>Side-groups</li> <li>Side-chains having aliphatic units</li> <li>Saturated aliphatic units</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/00  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/0058  2110/0066  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091  2115/00  2115/06	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>&gt; ≥50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> <li>Oligomerisation</li> <li>to isocyanurate groups</li> <li>to carbodiimide or uretone-imine groups</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/132 2261/133 2261/1332 2261/1334 2261/1336 2261/134 2261/135 2261/136 2261/141 2261/141 2261/141	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> <li>Comb-like structures</li> <li>Side-groups</li> <li>Side-chains having aliphatic units</li> <li>Unsaturated aliphatic units</li> <li>Unsaturated aliphatic units</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/00  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058  2110/0066  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091  2115/00  2115/06  2120/00	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>≥ 50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>≥ 150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> <li>Oligomerisation</li> <li>to isocyanurate groups</li> <li>to carbodiimide or uretone-imine groups</li> <li>Compositions for reaction injection moulding processes</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/12 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/132 2261/133 2261/1332 2261/1334 2261/1336 2261/134 2261/135 2261/136 2261/141 2261/141 2261/1412 2261/1414	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> <li>Comb-like structures</li> <li>Side-groups</li> <li>Side-chains having aliphatic units</li> <li>Unsaturated aliphatic units</li> <li>Side-chains containing oxygen</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/00  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058  2110/0066  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091  2115/00  2115/06  2120/00	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>≥ 50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>≥ 150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> <li>Oligomerisation</li> <li>to isocyanurate groups</li> <li>to carbodiimide or uretone-imine groups</li> <li>Compositions for reaction injection moulding processes</li> <li>Compositions for processes using internal mould</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/122 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/133 2261/133 2261/1334 2261/1334 2261/135 2261/136 2261/136 2261/14 2261/141 2261/141 2261/1412 2261/1412	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> <li>Comb-like structures</li> <li>Side-groups</li> <li>Side-chains having aliphatic units</li> <li>Saturated aliphatic units</li> <li>Side-chains containing oxygen</li> <li>containing OH groups</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/000  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0025  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091  2115/00  2115/06	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>≥ 50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>≥ 150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> <li>Oligomerisation</li> <li>to isocyanurate groups</li> <li>to carbodiimide or uretone-imine groups</li> <li>Compositions for reaction injection moulding processes</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/122 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/133 2261/133 2261/1334 2261/1334 2261/134 2261/135 2261/136 2261/141 2261/141 2261/141 2261/1412 2261/142 2261/1422 2261/1424	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> <li>Comb-like structures</li> <li>Side-groups</li> <li>Side-chains having aliphatic units</li> <li>Saturated aliphatic units</li> <li>Unsaturated aliphatic units</li> <li>Side-chains containing oxygen</li> <li>containing OH groups</li> <li>containing ether groups, including alkoxy</li> </ul>
85/008  2101/00  2110/00  2110/0008  2110/0016  2110/0033  2110/0041  2110/005  2110/0058  2110/0066  2110/0075  2110/0083  2110/0091  2115/00  2115/06  2120/00	<ul> <li>{Scale prevention in polymerisation reactors}</li> <li>{Cleaning reaction vessels using chemicals (mechanical methods B08B 9/08)}</li> <li>Manufacture of cellular products</li> <li>Foam properties</li> <li>flexible</li> <li>semi-rigid</li> <li>rigid</li> <li>having integral skins</li> <li>having specified density</li> <li>&lt; 50kg/m³</li> <li>≥ 50 and &lt;150kg/m³</li> <li>≥ 150kg/m³</li> <li>prepared with an isocyanate index of 60 or lower</li> <li>prepared using water as the sole blowing agent</li> <li>Aerogels; Xerogels</li> <li>Oligomerisation</li> <li>to isocyanurate groups</li> <li>to carbodiimide or uretone-imine groups</li> <li>Compositions for reaction injection moulding processes</li> <li>Compositions for processes using internal mould</li> </ul>	2261/11 2261/122 2261/124 2261/126 2261/128 2261/13 2261/131 2261/133 2261/133 2261/1334 2261/1334 2261/135 2261/136 2261/136 2261/141 2261/141 2261/141 2261/1412 2261/1422 2261/1424 2261/1426	<ul> <li>Definition of the polymer structure</li> <li>Homopolymers</li> <li>Copolymers</li> <li>statistical</li> <li>alternating</li> <li>block</li> <li>graft</li> <li>Morphological aspects</li> <li>dendritic</li> <li>branched or hyperbranched</li> <li>Rod-like building block</li> <li>Non-ladder-type, e.g. polyphenylenes, PPVs or polythiophenes</li> <li>Step-ladder-type, e.g. polyfluorenes or polycarbazoles</li> <li>Ladder-type, e.g. ladder-poly-p-phenylenes</li> <li>Rod and coil building blocks</li> <li>Cross-linked structures</li> <li>Comb-like structures</li> <li>Side-groups</li> <li>Side-chains having aliphatic units</li> <li>Saturated aliphatic units</li> <li>Side-chains containing oxygen</li> <li>containing OH groups</li> </ul>

2261/143	Side-chains containing nitrogen	2261/3221 containing one or more nitrogen atoms as
2261/1432	containing amide groups	the only heteroatom, e.g. pyrrole, pyridine or
2261/1434	containing triarylamine moieties	triazole
2261/144	Side-chains containing silicon	2261/3222 containing one or more oxygen atoms as the
2261/145	Side-chains containing sulfur	only heteroatom, e.g. furan
2261/1452	containing sulfonyl or sulfonate-groups	2261/3223 containing one or more sulfur atoms as the
2261/146	Side-chains containing halogens	only heteroatom, e.g. thiophene
2261/147	Side-chains with other heteroatoms in the side-	2261/3224 containing one or more Si atoms as the only
2201/11/	chain	heteroatom
2261/148	Side-chains having aromatic units	2261/3225 containing one or more Se atoms as the only
2261/149	Side-chains having heteroaromatic units	heteroatom
2261/15	conjugated side-chains	2261/3226 containing one or more Te atoms as the only
2261/152	comprising metal complexes	heteroatom
	of alkali metals or alkaline-earth metals	2261/3227 containing only one kind of heteroatoms
		other than N, O, S, Si, Se, Te
	of rare earth metals, i.e. Sc, Y or lanthanides	2261/3228 containing nitrogen and oxygen as
	of Ti, V, Cr, Zr, Nb, Mo, Hf, Ta or W	heteroatoms
	of Os, Ir, Pt, Ru, Rh or Pd	2261/3229 containing nitrogen and sulfur as
2261/1528	of Al	heteroatoms
2261/1529	of Fe, Co or Ni	2261/323 containing combinations of different
2261/16	End groups	heteroatoms other than nitrogen and oxygen
2261/162	comprising metal complexes	or nitrogen and sulfur
2261/1621	of alkali metals or alkaline-earth metals	2261/324 condensed
2261/1622	of rare earth metals, i.e. Sc, Y or lanthanides	2261/3241 containing one or more nitrogen atoms as the
	of Ti, V, Cr, Zr, Nb, Mo, Hf, Ta or W	only heteroatom, e.g. carbazole
2261/1624	of Os, Ir, Pt, Ru, Rh or Pd	2261/3242 containing one or more oxygen atoms as the
2261/1625	of Al	only heteroatom, e.g. benzofuran
2261/1626	of Fe, Co or Ni	2261/3243 containing one or more sulfur atoms as the
		only heteroatom, e.g. benzothiophene
2261/164	comprising organic end groups	2261/3244 containing only one kind of heteroatoms
2261/1642	1 5	other than N, O, S
2261/1644	bonds	2261/3245 containing nitrogen and oxygen as
2261/1644	comprising other functional groups, e.g.	heteroatoms
	OH groups, NH groups, COOH groups or	
2261/1646	boronic acid	2261/3246 containing nitrogen and sulfur as heteroatoms
2261/1646	1 5	
	groups	2261/3247 containing combinations of different
2261/17	Dendritic core	heteroatoms other than nitrogen and oxygen or nitrogen and sulfur
2261/18	conjugated	2261/33 incorporating non-aromatic structural elements in
2261/19	partially conjugated	the main chain
2261/20	non-conjugated	
2261/21	Stereochemical aspects	2261/332 containing only carbon atoms
2261/212	Regioregularity	2261/3321 derived from cyclopentene
2261/214	Chirality	2261/3322 derived from cyclooctene
2261/216	Cis-trans isomerism	2261/3323 derived from other monocyclic systems
2261/22	Molecular weight	2261/3324 derived from norbornene
2261/222	monodisperse	2261/3325 derived from other polycyclic systems
2261/224	polydisperse	2261/3326 alkane-based
2261/226	Oligomers, i.e. up to 10 repeat units	2261/3327 alkene-based
2261/228	Polymers, i.e. more than 10 repeat units	2261/3328 alkyne-based
2261/228	Monomer units or repeat units incorporating	2261/334 containing heteroatoms
2201/30	structural elements in the main chain	2261/3342 derived from cycloolefins containing
2261/21		heteroatoms
2261/31	incorporating aromatic structural elements in the main chain	2261/34 incorporating partially-aromatic structural
2261/212		elements in the main chain
2261/312	Non-condensed aromatic systems, e.g. benzene	2261/342 containing only carbon atoms
2261/314	Condensed aromatic systems, e.g. perylene,	2261/3422 conjugated, e.g. PPV-type
22 < 1 '21 15	anthracene or pyrene	2261/3424 non-conjugated, e.g. paracyclophanes or
2261/3142	fluorene-based, e.g. fluorene,	xylenes
	indenofluorene, or spirobifluorene	2261/344 containing heteroatoms
	bridged by heteroatoms, e.g. N, P, Si or B	
2261/3162	Arylamines	2261/3442 Polyetherketones
2261/32	incorporating heteroaromatic structural elements	2261/3444 Polyethersulfones
	in the main chain	Macromonomers, i.e. comprising more than 10
2261/322	non-condensed	repeat units

2261/352	containing only carbon atoms	2261/65	Electrical insulator
2261/354	containing hetero atoms	2261/70	• Post-treatment
2261/36	• Oligomers, i.e. comprising up to 10 repeat units	2261/71	Purification
2261/362	containing only carbon atoms	2261/712	Catalyst removal
2261/364	containing hetero atoms	2261/72	Derivatisation
2261/37	Metal complexes	2261/722	Sulfonation
2261/371	• • • of alkali metals and alkaline-earth metals	2261/724	Hydrogenation
2261/372	of rare earth metals, i.e. Sc, Y, lanthanides	2261/726	Silylation
2261/373	of Ti, V, Cr, Zr, Nb, Mo, Hf, Ta, W	2261/728	Acylation
2261/374	of Os, Ir, Pt, Ru, Rh, Pd	2261/73	Depolymerisation
2261/375	of Al	2261/74	• Further polymerisation of the obtained polymers,
2261/376	of Fe, Co, Ni		e.g. living polymerisation to obtain block-
2261/40	Polymerisation processes		copolymers
2261/41	Organometallic coupling reactions	2261/75	Reaction of polymer building blocks for the
2261/411	Suzuki reactions		formation of block-copolymers
2261/412	Yamamoto reactions	2261/76	crosslinking
2261/413	Heck reactions	2261/77	grafting
2261/414	Stille reactions	2261/78	Complexation
2261/415	Sonogashira / Hagihara reactions	2261/79	doping
2261/416	zinc-based, e.g. Rieke reactions	2261/792	with low-molecular weight dopants
2261/417	magnesium-based, e.g. Grignard or	2261/794	with polymeric dopants
	McCullough reactions	2261/80	Functional group cleavage, e.g. removal of side-
2261/418	Ring opening metathesis polymerisation		chains or protective groups
	[ROMP]	2261/90	Applications
2261/419	Acyclic diene metathesis [ADMET]	2261/91	Photovoltaic applications
2261/42	Non-organometallic coupling reactions, e.g.	2261/92	TFT applications
	Gilch-type or Wessling-Zimmermann type	2261/93	Applications in textiles, fabrics and yarns
2261/43	Chemical oxidative coupling reactions, e.g. with	2261/94	Applications in sensors, e.g. biosensors
	FeCl <sub>3</sub>	2261/95	Use in organic luminescent diodes
2261/44	Electrochemical polymerisation, i.e. oxidative or	2261/96	coating of particles
	reductive coupling	2261/962	coating of organic particles
		2201/702	· · · Coating of organic particles
2261/45	Friedel-Crafts-type	2261/964	coating of organic particles
2261/45 2261/46	<ul><li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li><li>Diels-Alder reactions</li></ul>	2261/964	coating of inorganic particles
2261/46 2261/50	<ul><li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li><li>Diels-Alder reactions</li><li>Physical properties</li></ul>		coating of inorganic particles  Compositions for creating interpenetrating
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51	<ul><li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li><li>Diels-Alder reactions</li><li>Physical properties</li><li>Charge transport</li></ul>	2261/964 2270/00	coating of inorganic particles  Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> </ul>	2261/964	coating of inorganic particles  Compositions for creating interpenetrating
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00	coating of inorganic particles  Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00	coating of inorganic particles  Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/522	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/5222 2261/524	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/00 2330/50	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/522 2261/524 2261/5242 2261/526	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/00 2330/50	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks Compositions for creating shape memory Compositions for creating anti-fogging Agricultural use or equipment Thermal insulation material Evacuated open-celled polymer material Filter material
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/5242 2261/526 2261/53	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks Compositions for creating shape memory Compositions for creating anti-fogging Agricultural use or equipment Thermal insulation material Evacuated open-celled polymer material Filter material Acoustic or vibration damping material
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks Compositions for creating shape memory Compositions for creating anti-fogging Agricultural use or equipment Thermal insulation material Evacuated open-celled polymer material Filter material
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks Compositions for creating shape memory Compositions for creating anti-fogging Agricultural use or equipment Thermal insulation material Evacuated open-celled polymer material Filter material Acoustic or vibration damping material
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/55 2261/55	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermoelectronics</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00 2390/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermochromic</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00 2390/40	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermochromic</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00 2390/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermochromic</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> <li>Stability</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00 2390/00 2390/40 2410/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermochromic</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> <li>Stability</li> <li>against heat</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00 2390/40	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks Compositions for creating shape memory Compositions for creating anti-fogging Agricultural use or equipment Thermal insulation material Evacuated open-celled polymer material Filter material Acoustic or vibration damping material Tyres Containers Inner coatings for containers Soles Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59 2261/592	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermoelractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> <li>Stability</li> <li>against heat</li> <li>against light, i.e. electromagnetic radiation</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00 2390/00 2390/40 2410/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59 2261/594 2261/596	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermochromic</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> <li>Stability</li> <li>against heat</li> <li>against oxidation</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00 2390/00 2390/40 2410/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks Compositions for creating shape memory Compositions for creating anti-fogging Agricultural use or equipment Thermal insulation material Evacuated open-celled polymer material Filter material Acoustic or vibration damping material Tyres Containers Inner coatings for containers Soles Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59 2261/594 2261/596 2261/598	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermochromic</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> <li>Stability</li> <li>against heat</li> <li>against oxidation</li> <li>Chemical stability</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2280/00 2310/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00 2390/40 2410/00 2650/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers  Soles  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59 2261/592 2261/594 2261/598 2261/598 2261/598 2261/60	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermochromic</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> <li>Stability</li> <li>against heat</li> <li>against oxidation</li> <li>Chemical stability</li> <li>Glass transition temperature</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2280/00 2310/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2380/00 2390/40 2410/00 2650/00	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers  Soles  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule  characterized by the type of post-polymerisation functionalisation  End-capping
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59 2261/592 2261/594 2261/598 2261/60 2261/61	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> <li>Stability</li> <li>against heat</li> <li>against oxidation</li> <li>Chemical stability</li> <li>Glass transition temperature</li> <li>Permeability</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2280/00 2310/00 2330/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2390/00 2390/40 2410/00 2650/02	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers  Soles  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule  characterized by the type of post-polymerisation functionalisation
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59 2261/592 2261/594 2261/598 2261/60 2261/61 2261/612	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>electrofluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> <li>Stability</li> <li>against heat</li> <li>against light, i.e. electromagnetic radiation</li> <li>Chemical stability</li> <li>Glass transition temperature</li> <li>Permeability</li> <li>for gases</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2280/00 2310/00 2330/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2390/00 2390/40 2410/00 2650/02	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers  Soles  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule  characterized by the type of post-polymerisation functionalisation  End-capping
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59 2261/592 2261/594 2261/596 2261/60 2261/61 2261/614	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Indicates the properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Indicates the properties</li> <li>In</li></ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2280/00 2310/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2390/40 2410/00 2650/02 2650/04 2650/06 2650/08	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers  Soles  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule  characterized by the type of post-polymerisation functionalisation  End-capping  Epoxy-capping  Epoxy-capping used as a source of hydroxy groups
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/512 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/59 2261/59 2261/592 2261/594 2261/598 2261/60 2261/612 2261/614 2261/612	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Electron transport</li> <li>ion-conductive</li> <li>Luminescence</li> <li>fluorescent</li> <li>phosphorescent</li> <li>electrophosphorescent</li> <li>used as active layer in lasers</li> <li>liquid-crystalline</li> <li>electrochromatic</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermoelectric</li> <li>thermochromic</li> <li>photorefractive, e.g. change of refractive index</li> <li>corrosion-inhibiting</li> <li>Stability</li> <li>against heat</li> <li>against light, i.e. electromagnetic radiation</li> <li>against oxidation</li> <li>Chemical stability</li> <li>Glass transition temperature</li> <li>Permeability</li> <li>for gases</li> <li>for liquids</li> <li>Mechanical aspects</li> </ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2280/00 2290/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2390/00 2390/40 2410/00 2650/02 2650/04 2650/06	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers  Soles  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule  characterized by the type of post-polymerisation functionalisation  End-capping  Epoxy-capping  Epoxy-capping used as a source of hydroxy groups  characterized by the catalyst used in the post-
2261/46 2261/50 2261/51 2261/514 2261/516 2261/52 2261/522 2261/524 2261/524 2261/526 2261/53 2261/54 2261/55 2261/56 2261/57 2261/58 2261/59 2261/592 2261/594 2261/596 2261/60 2261/61 2261/614	<ul> <li>Friedel-Crafts-type</li> <li>Diels-Alder reactions</li> <li>Physical properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Hole transport</li> <li>Indicates the properties</li> <li>Charge transport</li> <li>Indicates the properties</li> <li>In</li></ul>	2261/964 2270/00 2280/00 2280/00 2310/00 2310/00 2330/50 2340/00 2350/00 2390/40 2410/00 2650/02 2650/04 2650/06 2650/08	Compositions for creating interpenetrating networks  Compositions for creating shape memory  Compositions for creating anti-fogging  Agricultural use or equipment  Thermal insulation material  Evacuated open-celled polymer material  Filter material  Acoustic or vibration damping material  Tyres  Containers  Inner coatings for containers  Soles  Macromolecular compounds obtained by reactions forming an ether link in the main chain of the macromolecule  characterized by the type of post-polymerisation functionalisation  End-capping  Epoxy-capping  Epoxy-capping used as a source of hydroxy groups

## C08G

2650/12	Depolymerisation, e.g. to reform the monomer
2650/14	De-esterification, e.g. of polythf-diesters
2650/16	Photopolymerisation
2650/18	Photodegradation
2650/20	Cross-linking
2650/22	. characterised by the initiator used in polymerisation
2650/24	Polymeric initiators
2650/26	Sugars or saccharides used as initiators
2650/28	characterised by the polymer type
2650/30	• • branched
2650/32	dendritic or similar
2650/34	Oligomeric, e.g. cyclic oligomeric
2650/36	Pre-polymer
2650/38	containing oxygen in addition to the ether group
2650/40	containing ketone groups, e.g.
	polyarylethylketones, PEEK or PEK
2650/42	• • containing orthoester groups
2650/44	containing acetal or formal groups
2650/46	containing halogen
2650/48	• • containing fluorine, e.g. perfluropolyethers
2650/50	containing nitrogen, e.g. polyetheramines or
	Jeffamines(r)
2650/52	obtained by dehydration of polyhydric alcohols
2650/54	Polyglycerols
2650/56	• Polyhydroxyethers, e.g. phenoxy resins
2650/58	• Ethylene oxide or propylene oxide copolymers,
	e.g. pluronics
2650/60	containing acetylenic group
2650/62	characterised by the nature of monomer used
2650/64	Monomer containing functional groups not
	involved in polymerisation
2650/66	Oligomeric monomers
2650/68	Especially purified monomers